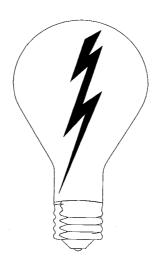
# ANNUAL REPORT

**Montana-Dakota Utilites** 

# **ELECTRIC UTILITY**



TO THE
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
STATE OF MONTANA
1701 PROSPECT AVENUE
P.O. BOX 202601
HELENA, MT 59620-2601

# 2005 Electric Annual Report

#### Instructions

#### General

- 1. A Microsoft EXCEL<sup>©</sup> workbook of the annual report is being provided on computer disk for your convenience. The workbook contains the schedules of the annual report. Each schedule is on the worksheet named that schedule. For example, Schedule 1 is on the sheet titled "Schedule 1". By entering your company name in the cell named "Company" of the first worksheet, the spreadsheet will put your company name on all the worksheets in the workbook. The same is true for inputting the year of the report in the cell named "YEAR". You can "GOTO" the proper cell by using the F5 key and selecting the name of the cell. You may also obtain these instructions and the report in both an Adobe Acrobat<sup>©</sup> format and as an EXCEL<sup>©</sup> file from our website at <a href="http://psc.mt.gov/">http://psc.mt.gov/</a>. Please be sure you use the 2005 report form. It has been updated and slightly changed from the 2004 report.
- 2. Use of the disk is optional. The disk and the report cover shall be returned when the report is filed.
- 3. All forms must be filled out in permanent ink and be legible. Note: Even if the computer disk is used, a printed version of the report must be filed. Please submit one unbound copy of the annual report along with the regular number of annual reports that you submit. This aids in scanning the report so that it may be published on our web site. The orientation and margins are set up on each individual worksheet and should print on one page.
- 4. Indicate negative amounts (such as decreases) by enclosing the figures in parentheses ( ).
- 5. Where space is a consideration, information on financial schedules may be rounded to thousands of dollars. Companies submitting schedules rounded to thousands shall so indicate at the top of the schedule.
- 6. Where more space is needed or more than one schedule is needed additional schedules may be attached and shall be included directly behind the original schedule to which it pertains and be labeled accordingly (for example, Schedule 1A).
- 7. The information required with respect to any statement shall be furnished as a minimum requirement to which shall be added such further information as is necessary to make the required schedules not misleading.
- 8. All companies owned by another company shall attach a corporate structure chart of the holding company.
- 9. Schedules that have no activity during the year or are not applicable to the respondent shall be marked as not applicable and submitted with the report.

10. The following schedules shall be filled out with information on a total company basis:

Schedules 1 through 5 Schedules 6 and 7 Schedule 14 Schedule 17 and 18 Schedules 23 through 26 Schedules 33 and 34

- 11. All other schedules shall be filled out with either Montana specific data, or both total company and Montana specific data, as indicated in the schedule titles and headings.
- 12. Financial schedules shall include all amounts originating in Montana or allocated to Montana from other jurisdictions.
- 13. FERC Form-1 sheets may not be substituted in lieu of completing annual report schedule.
- 14. Common sense must be used when filling out all schedules.

#### **Specific Instructions**

#### Schedules 6 and 7

- 1. All transactions with affiliated companies shall be reported. The definition of affiliated companies as set out in 18 C.F.R. Part 101 shall be used.
- 2. Column (c). Respondents shall indicate in column (c) the method used to determine the price. Respondents shall indicate if a contract is in place between the Affiliate and the Utility. If a contract is in place, respondents shall indicate the year the contract was initiated, the term of the contract and the method used to determine the contract price.
- 3. Column (c). If the method used to determine the price is different than the previous year, respondents shall provide an explanation, including the reason for the change.

#### Schedules 8, 18, and 23

1. Include all notes to the financial statements required by the FERC or included in the financial statements issued as audited financial statements. These notes shall be included in the report directly behind the schedules and shall be labeled appropriately (Schedule 8A, etc.).

#### Schedule 12

1. Respondents shall disclose all payments made during the year for services where the aggregate payment to the recipient was \$5,000 or more. Utilities having jurisdictional revenue equal to or in excess of \$1,000,000 shall report aggregate payments of \$25,000 or more. Utilities having jurisdictional revenue equal to or in excess of \$10,000,000 shall report aggregate payments of \$75,000 or more. Payments must include fees, retainers, commissions, gifts, contributions, assessments, bonuses, subscriptions, allowances for expenses or any other form of payment for services or as a donation.

#### Schedule 14

- 1. Companies with more than one plan (for example, both a retirement plan and a deferred savings plan) shall complete a schedule for each plan.
- 2. Companies with defined benefit plans must complete the entire form using FASB 87 and 132 guidelines.
- 3. Interest rate percentages shall be listed to two decimal places.

#### Schedule 15

- 1. All changes in the employee benefit plans shall be explained in a narrative on lines 15 and 16. All cost containment measures implemented in the reporting year shall be explained and quantified in a narrative on lines 15 and 16. All assumptions used in quantifying cost containment results shall be disclosed.
- 2. Schedule 15 shall be filled out using FASB 106 and 132 guidelines.

#### Schedule 16

- 1. Include in the "other" column ALL additional forms of compensation, including, but not limited to: deferred compensation, deferred savings plan, profit sharing, supplemental or non-qualified retirement plan, employee stock ownership plan, restricted stock, stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance share awards, dividend equivalent shares, mortgage payments, use of company cars or car lease payments, tax preparation consulting, financial consulting, home security systems, company-paid physicals, subscriptions to periodicals, memberships, association or club dues, tuition reimbursement, employee discounts, and spouse travel.
- 2. The above compensation items shall be listed separately. Where more space is needed additional schedules may be attached directly behind the original schedule.

#### Schedule 17

1. Respondents shall provide all executive compensation information in conformance with that required by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) (Regulation S-K Item 402, Executive Compensation).

- 2. Include in the "other" column ALL additional forms of compensation, including, but not limited to: deferred compensation, deferred savings plan, profit sharing, supplemental or non-qualified retirement plan, employee stock ownership plan, restricted stock, stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance share awards, dividend equivalent shares, mortgage payments, use of company cars or car lease payments, tax preparation consulting, financial consulting, home security systems, company-paid physicals, subscriptions to periodicals, memberships, association or club dues, tuition reimbursement, employee discounts, and spouse travel.
- 3. All items included in the "other" compensation column shall be listed separately. Where more space is needed additional schedules may be attached directly behind the original schedule.
- 4. In addition, respondents shall attach a copy of the executive compensation information provided to the SEC.

#### Schedule 24

1. Interest expense and debt issuance expense shall be included in the annual net cost column.

#### Schedule 26

- 1. Earnings per share and dividends per share shall be reported on a quarterly basis and entries shall be made only to the months that end the respective quarters (for example, March, June, September, and December.)
- 2. The retention and price/earnings ratios shall be calculated on a year end basis. Enter the actual year end market price in the "TOTAL Year End" row. If the computer disk is used, enter the year end market price in the "High" column.

#### Schedule 27

- 1. All entries to lines 9 or 16 must be detailed separately on an attached sheet.
- 2. Only companies who have specifically been authorized in a Commission Order to include cash working capital in ratebase may include cash working capital in lines 9 or 16. Cash working capital must be calculated using the methodology approved in the Commission Order. The Commission Order specifying cash working capital shall be noted on the attached sheet.
- 3. Indicate, for each adjustment on lines 28 through 46, if the amount is updated or is from the last rate case. All adjustments shall be calculated using Commission methodology.

#### Schedule 28

1. Information from this schedule is consolidated with information from other Utilities and reported to the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners (NARUC). Your assistance in completing this schedule, even though information may be located in other areas of the annual report, expedites reporting to the NARUC and is appreciated.

#### Schedule 31

1. This schedule shall be completed for the year following the reporting year.

2. Respondents shall itemize projects of \$50,000 or more. Utilities having jurisdictional revenue equal to or in excess of \$1,000,000 shall itemize projects of \$100,000 or more. Utilities having jurisdictional revenue equal to or in excess of \$10,000,000 shall itemize projects of \$1,000,000 or more. All projects that are not itemized shall be reported in aggregate and labeled as Other.

#### Schedule 32

1. Provide a written narrative detailing the sources and amounts of electric supply at the time of the annual peak.

#### Schedule 34

- 1. The following categories shall be used in the Type column: Thermal, Hydro, Nuclear, Solar, Wind, GeoThermal, Qualifying Facility (QF), Independent Power Producer (IPP), Off System Purchases, or Other. Spot market purchases shall be separately identified. Entries for the Other category shall be listed as separate line items and include a description.
  - Note: For Off System Purchases, the Utility/Company whom the purchases are being made from shall be entered in the Plant Name column, the termination date of the purchased power contract shall be entered in the Location column.
- 2. Provide a written narrative of all outages exceeding one hour which occurred during the year. Explain the reason for the outage. If routine maintenance schedules are exceeded, explain the reason.

#### Schedule 35

- 1. In addition to a description, the year the program was initiated and the projected life of the program shall be included in the program description column.
- 2. On an attached sheet, define program "participant" and program conservation "unit" for each program. Also, provide the number of program participants and the number of units acquired or processed during this reporting year.

#### Schedule 35a

- 1. Contracted or committed current year expenditures include those expenditures that derive from preexisting contracts or commitments related to current year program activity but which will actually occur in a year other than the current year.
- 2. Expected average annual bill savings from weatherization should reflect average household bill savings based on the total households weatherized and the combined savings of all weatherization measures installed.

# Electric Annual Report

# Table of Contents

Description	Schedule
Instructions	
Identification	1
Board of Directors	2
Officers	3
Corporate Structure	4
Corporate Allocations	5
Affiliate Transactions - To the Utility	6
Affiliate Transactions - By the Utility	7
Montana Utility Income Statement	8
Montana Revenues	9
Montana Operation and Maintenance Expenses	10
Montana Taxes Other Than Income	11
Payments for Services	12
Political Action Committees/Political Contrib.	13
Pension Costs	14
Other Post Employment Benefits	15
Top Ten Montana Compensated Employees	16
Top Five Corporate Compensated Employees	17
Balance Sheet	18

continued on next page

Montana Plant in Service	19
Montana Depreciation Summary	20
Montana Materials and Supplies	21
Montana Regulatory Capital Structure	22
Statement of Cash Flows	23
Long Term Debt	24
Preferred Stock	25
Common Stock	26
Montana Earned Rate of Return	27
Montana Composite Statistics	28
Montana Customer Information	29
Montana Employee Counts	30
Montana Construction Budget	31
Peak and Energy	32
Sources and Disposition of Energy	33
Sources of Electric Supply	34
MT Conservation and Demand Side Mgmt. Programs	35
Electrical Universal Systems Benefits Programs	35a
MT Conservation and Demand Side Management Programs	35b
Montana Consumption and Revenues	36

Schedule

Description

Legal Name of Respondent:

Year: 2005

### **IDENTIFICATION**

MDU Resources Group, Inc.

2. Name Under Which Respondent Does Business: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

3. Date Utility Service First Offered in Montana 1920

4. Address to send Correspondence Concerning Report: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

400 North Fourth Street Bismarck, ND 58501

5. Person Responsible for This Report: Donald R. Ball

5a. Telephone Number: (701) 222-7630

Control Over Respondent

1.

1. If direct control over the respondent was held by another entity at the end of year provide the following:

1a. Name and address of the controlling organization or person:

1b. Means by which control was held:

1c. Percent Ownership:

**SCHEDULE 2** 

<b> </b>	Board of Directors 1/	
Line	Name of Director and Address (City, State)	Remuneration
No.	(a)	(b)
1	Martin A. White, Bismarck, ND	(6)
2	Terry D. Hildestad, Bismarck, ND 2/	_
3	Warren L. Robinson, Bismarck, ND 3/	_
4	Paul K. Sandness, Bismarck, ND	_
5	Bruce T. Imsdahl, Bismarck, ND	_
6		-
7		
8		
9	1/ Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. is a division of MDU Resources Group, Inc.,	
10	and has no Board of Directors. The affairs of the Company are managed by	
11	a Managing Committee, the members of which are provided herein rather	
12	than the directors of MDU Resources Group, Inc.	
13	2/ Terry D. Hildestad became a member of the Managing Committee effective	
14	May 1, 2005.	
15	3/ Warren L. Robinson retired on 1/03/06.	
16		
17		
18		

Off:	care
1 1771	CATE

<del></del>		Officers	Year: 2005
Line	Title	Department	
No.	of Officer	Supervised	Name
	(a)	(b)	(c)
1	President and Chief	Executive	Bruce T. Imsdahl
2	Executive Officer		
3			
4	Executive Vice President	Business Development and	Dennis L. Haider
5		Gas Supply	
6			
7	Executive Vice President -	Accounting, Information Systems,	John F. Renner
8	Finance & Chief Accounting	Regulatory Affairs and Fleet	
9	Officer	and Procurement	
10			
11	Vice President	Regulatory Affairs	Donald R. Ball
12			
13	Vice President	Operations	David L. Goodin
14		·	
15	Vice President	Human Resources	Richard D. Spratt
16			
17	Vice President	Electric Supply	Andrea L. Stomberg
18		,	
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27	-		
28			
29	ļ		
30			
31			
32			·
33			
34			
35			
36			1
37			1
38			
39			1
40			

		CORPORATE STRUCTURE		Year: 200:
ļ	Subsidiary/Company Name	Line of Business	Earnings (000's)	Percent of Total
1 2 3 4 5	(Divisions of MDU Resources Group, Inc.)	Electric and Natural Gas Distribution	\$17,455	6.36%
1	WBI Holdings, Inc.	Pipeline and Energy Services and Natural Gas and Oil Production	163,717	59.66%
1	Knife River Corporation	Construction Materials and Mining	55,040	20.06%
1	MDU Construction Services Group, Inc.	Construction Services	14,558	5.31%
15 16	Centennial Energy Resources LLC	Independent Power Production	22,921	8.35%
17 18 19 20 21 22	Centennial Holdings Capital Corp.	Other	707	0.26%
23 24 25 26 27				
28 29 30 31 32				
33 34 35 36 37				
38 39 40 41				
42 43				
44 45				
46 47 48				
49				
50  <b>T</b>	OTAL		\$274,398	100.00%

Company Name: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

Administrative & General Various Corp Advertising Administrative & General Various Corp Administrative & General Various Corp Studies, and/ Administrative & General Various Corp Studies ond/ Actual Costs I Administrative & General Various Corp Studies ond/ Actual Costs I Administrative & General Corporate Ov Combination of Employees Benefits Administrative & General Corporate Ov Combination of Employees Benefits Administrative & General Corporate Ov Combination of Employees Benefits Administrative & General Corporate Ov Combination of Employees Benefits Administrative & General Corporate Ov Combination of Employees Benefits Administrative & General Corporate Ov Combination of Employees	Sification   ALLOCATIONS - ELECTRIC	S to MT   Hills	MT 0/	Year: 2005
Administrative & General Var Administrative & General Student Service Administrative & General Student Services Administrative & General Variant Services Administrative & General Variant Services Administrative & General Configurations Admi	ous Corporate C	\$3,243	2.49%	\$126,989
Air Service       Administrative & General         Automobile       Administrative & General         Bank Services       Administrative & General         Corporate Aircraft       Administrative & General         Contract Services       Administrative & General         Directors Expenses       Administrative & General         Employee Benefits       Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	2,717	2.48%	106,628
Automobile  Bank Services  Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	3,373	2.08%	159,173
Bank Services  Administrative & General  Consultant Fees  Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	1,322	3.76%	33,844
Corporate Aircraft Administrative & General Consultant Fees Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	10,913	2.49%	427,279
Consultant Fees Administrative & General Contract Services Administrative & General Directors Expenses Administrative & General Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	4,309	2.59%	161,767
Contract Services Administrative & General  Directors Expenses Administrative & General  Employee Benefits Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	51,660	2.95%	1,699,859
Directors Expenses Administrative & General  Employee Benefits Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	38,213	2.38%	1,565,897
Employee Benefits Administrative & General	Corporate Overhead Allocation Factor Based on a Combination of Net Plant Investment and Number of Employees	52,270	2.51%	2,031,911
30	Corporate Overhead Allocation Factor Based on Number of Employees	5,922	2.48%	232,551
31 Employee Meetings Administrative & General Various Corr 32	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	3,964	2.51%	154,228

Company Name: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

	CORPORATE	FE ALLOCATIONS - ELECTRIC			Ven. 2005
Items Allocated	Classification	Allocation Method	\$ to MT   Hillity	NAT 0/	1 cal. 2003
1 Employee Reimbursable 2 Expenses 3	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	960'9	2.33%	\$ to Other 255,186
4 Legal Retainers & Fees 5	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	25,484	2.49%	996,833
7 Moving Expense 8	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	4,505	2.49%	176,414
10 Meal Allowance 11	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	105	2.82%	3,615
13 Meals & Entertainment 14 15	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	2,952	2.45%	117,302
16 Industry Dues & Licenses 17 18	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	4,301	3.44%	120,684
19 Office Expenses 20	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	3,779	2.58%	142,756
22 Prepaid Insurance 23 24	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and Allocation Factors Based on Actual Experience	47,004	2.41%	1,900,965
25 Permits and Filing Fees 26	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	531	2.49%	20,782

Page 4a

ప	Company Name: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	ota Utilities Co.				SCHEDULE 5
		CORPORATE	<b>FE ALLOCATIONS - ELECTRIC</b>			Year: 2005
	Items Allocated	Classification	Allocation Method	\$ to MT Utility	MT %	& to Other
	1 Postage 2 3	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	754	2.49%	29,503
. , 4, 6	4 Payroll 5	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	496,047	2.42%	19,996,029
, 1- W 0	7 Rental 8 9	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	271	4.90%	5,255
, 6 = 5	10 Reference Materials	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	3,583	2.59%	134,670
5 4	13 Supplemental Insurance	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors	58,248	2.61%	2,176,875
15 16 17	15 Seminars & Meeting 16 Registrations	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	3,835	2.40%	155,844
8 6 6	18 Software Maintenance 19	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	5,264	2.49%	206,093
3 2 2 3	21 Training Material 22 23	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	4,234	2.47%	166,889
24						-
72	25 TOTAL			\$844,899	2.47%	\$33,305,821

	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED TO UTILITY - ELECTRIC	DED TO UTILITY - ELECT	RIC		Voc
Line	(a)	(q)	(c)	(p)	(e)	(f)
ò	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	Charges to Hility	% Total	Charges to
<del>-</del>	KNIFE RIVER CORPORATION	Expense	Actual Costs Incurred	(C) O(IIIII)	AIIII. Kevs.	MI OTHER
2		Materials		\$7 652		000
m •		Contract Services		1.954		1,983
4 п		Office Supplies		1,081		249
၁ ဖ		Miscellaneous		854		197
^		Capital	Actual Costs Inclined			
ω σ		Materials		3,932		
, 6		Contract Services		551		
<del>=</del> 5		Other Transactions/Reimbursements				
7 5		Miscellaneous		1,410,475		
4 1				•		
15 16		Total Knife River Corporation Operating Revenues for the Year 2005	venues for the Year 2005	-	1,604,610,000	
17						
18	18 19 <b>TOTA</b> 1					
5	12.01	Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$1,426,499	0.0889%	\$2 935
						000,174

Utilities Co.
Montana-Dakota
Company Name:

(f) Charges to	MT Utility \$3,130 28 17	993	C	9	
(e) % Total	Affil. Revs.				\$919,661,000
(d) Charges	\$10,428 108 108 73	4,417	0 4 A	N	
(0)	Actual Costs Incurred	Actual Costs Incurred	Actual Costs Incurred		.2005
(a) (b) (c) C	Expense Contract Services Miscellaneous Office Supplies	Software Maintenance Capital Reimbursable Expense	Other Transactions/Reimbursements		Total WBI Operating Revenues for the Year 2005 Excludes Intersegment Eliminations
(a) Affliate Name	1 WBI HOLDINGS, INC.				OTA!
Line No.	- 0 w 4 r	0 0 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	51 71 71	18 20 22 23 24 25	

Year: 2005	(f) Charges to	M1 Utility \$375	08	\$455
	(e) % Total	AIII. Kevs.	\$687,125,000	0.0182%
ELECTRIC	(d) Charges	\$14,942	2,508 45,000 62,554 225 ar 2005	\$125,229
& SERVICES PROVIDED TO UTILITY - ELECTRIC	(c) Method to Determine Price	Actual Costs Incurred	Actual Costs Incurred Actual Costs Incurred	
- I.	(b) Products & Services	Expense Materials	Capital Materials Work Equipment Other Transactions/Reimbursements Miscellaneous Auto and Work  Total MDU Construction Services Group, Inc Operating Revenues for the Year 2005 Excludes Intersegment Eliminations	Grand Total Affiliate Transactions
AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS	(a) Affiliate Name	1 MDU CONSTRUCTION 2 SERVICES GROUP, INC		32 <b>TOTAL</b>
	Line No.	- 3 S -	+ u o r a a 0 1 1 2 1 4 1 5 1 5 1 5 2 2 3 3 3 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5	32 T

ಬ
Utilities
Montana-Dakota
Company Name:

Ċ.
Utilities
Dakota
Montana-
Name:
Сотрапу

	(g)	(c)	(b)	(e) % Total	<b>(</b> )
Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil Fxn	revenues to MT i Itility
IVER CORPORATION MDI	KNIFE RIVER CORPORATION MDU RESOURCES GROUP, INC.				CO INI COUNTY
	Corporate Overhead	* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			•
	Audit Costs	Factors, Time Studies and/or Actual	\$58.995		
	Advertising	Costs Incurred	49 271		
	Air Service		68 304		
	Automobile		40,004		
	Bank Services		100.097		
	Cornorate Aircraft		190,301		
	Coperitant Fees		805,508		
	Consultaint des		688,032		
	Contract Services		702,119		- No Va
	Directors Expenses		940,233		
	Employee Benefits		108,052		
	Employee Meeting		71.548		
N	Employee Reimbursable Expense		114,192		
	Express Mail		9		
	Insurance		758 247		
	Legal Retainers & Fees		462 898		
	Moving Allowance		81.960		
	Meal Allowance		1,555		
	Cash Donations		270.00		
	Meal & Entertainment		45,447		
	Industry Dues & Licenses		50 337		
	Office Expenses		65,998		
	Supplemental Insurance		1.012.510		
	Permits & Filing Fees		9 655		
	Postage		13 592		
	Payroll		7 538 605		
	Reference Materials		61 888		
-t-davenum	Rental		1,305		
	Seminars & Meeting Registrations		68 971		
	Software Maintenance		95.744		
	Training		77 659		
Tota	Total MDU Resources Group, Inc.		\$13 444 056	0 80670	

SCHEDULE '

AFFILIATE TRA	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY	PROVIDED BY UTILITY			Year: 2005
Line (a)	(q)	(0)	(p)	(e)	(t)
No. Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	Charges to Affiliate	% Total Affil. Exp.	Revenues to MT Utility
	KNIFE RIVER CORPORATION MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.				
2	Communications Department	* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			
<u>~~</u>	Automobile	Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time	\$617		
4	Air Service	Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred	52		
5	Contract Services		520		
9	Employee Reimbursable Expense		143		
	Materials		328		
8	Meals & Entertainment		4		
6	Office Expenses		1.156		
10	Office Telephones		151,670		
	Organizational Dues		2		****
12	Payroll	***************************************	71 699		
13	Permits & Filing Fees		310		
14 7.		-			
16	Office Services	  * General Office Complex and Office			
17	Automobile	Supplies Cost of Service Allocation	45		
18	Contract Services	Factors	1 133		
19	Employee Meetings				
0.0	Express Mail		33		
21	Rental of Office Equipment		15,031		
22	Office Expenses		3/3		
23	Doctore		13,212		
24	Cost of Service - Ceneral Office Buildings		002,11		4
25			4/4,/82		111,828
26	,				
77	Information Systems	* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			
28	Automobile	Factors and /or Actual Costs Incurred	99		
29	Air Service		92		
30	Contract Services		225		
31	Employee Reimbursable Expense		88		
32	Meals & Entertainment		19		
33	Office Expenses		3,625		
34					
35					

Page 6a

(c) (d) (d) (f) (d) (f) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d		AFFILIATE TRAN	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY	PROVIDED BY UTILITY			Year: 200
Affiliate Name Products & Services Method to Determine Price CORPORATION Office Telephones Payroll Reference Materials Seminars & Meeting Registrations Automobile Office Telephones Payroll Automobile Office Telephones Payroll Payr	Line		(q)	(c)	(p)	(a)	(J)
KNIFE RIVER CORPORATION Office Telephones Payroll Reference Materials Seminars & Meeting Registrations Other Miscellaneous Departments Automobile Office Telephones Payroll Payroll Computer/Software Support Electric Consumption Deferred Compensation  Total Montana-Dakota I Hillities Co.	ö Z		Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	Charges to Affiliate	% Total	Revenues
Reference Materials Seminars & Meeting Registrations Other Miscellaneous Departments Automobile Office Telephones Payroll Payroll Comporate/Commercial Air Service Gas Consumption Gas Consump	~	KNIFE RIVER CORPORATION	Office Te		3.454	, LAP.	to twi t offinity
Seminars & Meeting Registrations  Other Miscellaneous Departments Automobile Office Telephones Payroll Payroll Computer/Software Support Electric Consumption Miscellaneous  Actual Costs Incurred Factors and /or Actual Costs Incurred Factors and /or Actual Costs Incurred Factors and /or Actual Costs Incurred (3,017) (3,017) (3,017) (49,561 Gas Consumption Miscellaneous  Total Montana-Datora I Hillities Co	2		Payroll		34,917		
Other Miscellaneous Departments Automobile Office Telephones Payroll  Other Direct Charges Employee Discounts Computer/Software Support Electric Consumption Gas Connembation Miscellaneous  Seminars & Meeting Registrations  * Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and /or Actual Costs Incurred Factors and /or Actual Costs Incurred (3.017)  (3.017	က		Reference Materials		4		
Other Miscellaneous Departments Automobile Office Telephones Payroll Other Direct Charges Employee Discounts Computer/Software Bupport Electric Consumption Gas Consumption Deferred Compensation Miscellaneous  Other Mantana Dakota I Hillities Co.	4 1		Seminars & Meeting Registrations		369		
Other Miscellaneous Departments Automobile Automobile Office Telephones Payroll Other Direct Charges Employee Discounts Comporate/Commercial Air Service Comporate/Comporate/Commercial Air Service Comporate/Comporate/Commerci	ဂဏ်						
Automobile Office Telephones Payroll Other Direct Charges Employee Discounts Comporate/Commercial Air Service Computer/Software Support Electric Consumption Deferred Compensation Miscellaneous  Automobile 59 (3,017)	7		Other Miscellaneous Departments				
Other Direct Charges Employee Discounts Corporate/Commercial Air Service Computer/Software Support Electric Consumption Gas Consumption Gas Consumption Miscellaneous  Total Montana-Dakota I Hillities Co.	ω_		Automobile	Factors and /or Actual Costs Incurred	- 26		
Other Direct Charges Employee Discounts Corporate/Commercial Air Service Computer/Software Support Electric Consumption Gas Consumption Deferred Compensation Miscellaneous  Total Montana-Dakota Hillities Co.	ത ്		Office Telephones		101		
Other Direct Charges Employee Discounts Corporate/Commercial Air Service Computer/Software Support Electric Consumption Gas Consumption Deferred Compensation Miscellaneous  Total Montana-Dakota I Hilitias Co.	5 5		Payroll		(3,017)		
Other Direct Charges  Employee Discounts Corporate/Commercial Air Service Computer/Software Support Electric Consumption Gas Consumption Deferred Compensation Miscellaneous  Total Montana-Dakota Hillities Co.	- 2						
Other Direct Charges  Employee Discounts Corporate/Commercial Air Service Computer/Software Support Electric Consumption Gas Consumption Deferred Compensation Miscellaneous  Total Montana-Dakota Ittilities Co.	<u></u> 60						
Employee Discounts Corporate/Commercial Air Service Computer/Software Support Computer/Software Support Electric Consumption Gas Consumption Deferred Compensation Miscellaneous  Total Montana-Dakota Hilities Co.	4		Other Direct Charges	Actual Costs Incurred			
Corporate/Commercial Air Service Computer/Software Support Electric Consumption Gas Consumption Deferred Compensation Miscellaneous  Total Montana-Dakota Hilities Co.	5		Employee Discounts		49,561		7.614
Computer/Software Support Electric Consumption Gas Consumption Deferred Compensation Miscellaneous  Total Montana-Dakota I Hilities Co.	9		Corporate/Commercial Air Service		20,899		
Electric Consumption Gas Consumption Oeferred Compensation Miscellaneous Total Montana-Dakota I Hilities Co.	17		Computer/Software Support		883,112		
Gas Consumption Deferred Compensation Miscellaneous Total Montana-Dakota I Hilities Co.	<u> </u>		Electric Consumption		43,272		
Miscellaneous  Total Montana-Dakota I Hilities Co.	<u></u>		Gas Consumption		107,486		90'06
Miscellaneous 150,623	20		Deferred Compensation		968'029		`
Total Montana-Dakota I Hilities Co	2		Miscellaneous		150,623		
Total Montana-Dakota I Hilities Co	3 23						
5,05,003	24		Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.		\$ 2,638,803	0.1760%	\$209.529

Page 6b

	AFFILIATE TRAN	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY	ROVIDED BY UTILITY			Year: 2005
Line	(a)	(q)	(c)	(p)	(e)	(£)
Š		0 0 0		Charges	% Total	Revenues
	Allillate Naffle	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
	I KNIFE RIVER CORPORATION	KNIFE RIVER CORPORATION OTHER TRANSACTIONS/REIMBURSEMENTS				
- 4	2					
	8	Insurance		20.471		
	4	Federal & State Tax Liability Payments		42.189.042		
		KESOP carrying costs		336 103		
_	0	Tax Deferred Savings Plan		99,168		
		Interest		(112,640)		
	<u>r</u>	Miscellaneous Reimbursements		(1,127,424)		
<del>-</del>	0	Total Other Transactions/Reimbursements		\$41,404,701	2.7616%	
<del>-</del>						
12		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$57,487,560	3.8343%	\$209.529
13	3					
14						
15						
<del>-</del>	9	Total Knife River Corporation Operating Expenses for 2005 - Excludes Intersegment Fliminations	ises for 2005 - Excludes Intersegment Flin	ninations	\$1 499 291 000	

to affiliated companies to the total payroll costs for employees located in the general office complex. Cost of service allocation factors are also derived for office supplies, computer facilities and fixed and mobile radios based on usage of such supplies/facilities by \* Corporate overhead allocation factors are derived from net plant investment and number of employees. A cost of service allocation factor for the general office complex is derived by the ratio of MDU Resources and Montana-Dakota Utilities payroll allocated affiliated companies.

Page 6c

Ç,
Utilities
Montana-Dakota
/ Name:
Company

Year: 2005	(f) Dougging	to MT Utility		****		. •																													
	(e) 7. Total	Affil. Exp.	-																																1.5007%
	(p)	to Affiliate			\$30,735	25,819	30,386	8,594	103,413	43,383	421,786	365,669	494,224	56,157	37,274	58,406	39	560,722	241,196	870	10,561	28,017	42,695	29,699	34,415	527,489	5,030	7,102	6,383,498	32,466	1,823	36,304	49,880	40,365	\$9,708,017
SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY	(၁)	Method to Determine Price		* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation	Factors, Time Studies and/or Actual	Costs Incurred					-																								
AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES	(q)	Products & Services	MDU RESOURCES GROUP, INC.	Corporate Overhead	Audit Costs	Advertising	Air Service	Automobile	Bank Services	Corporate Aircraft	Consultant Fees	Contract Services	Directors Expenses	Employee Benefits	Employee Meeting	Employee Reimbursable Expense	Express Mail	Insurance	Legal Retainers & Fees	Meal Allowance	Cash Donations	Meal & Entertainment	Moving Expense	Industry Dues & Licenses	Office Expenses	Supplemental Insurance	Permits & Filing Fees	Postage	Payroll	Reference Materials	Rental	Seminars & Meeting Registrations	Software Maintenance	Training Material	Total MDU Resources Group, Inc.
AFFILIATE TR	Line (a)	No. Affiliate Name	1 WBI HOLDINGS, INC.	2	3	4	5	9	2		<u></u> 6	10	<del>.</del>	7		14	15	16	2	- B	19	20	21	222	. m	4 1	2	9	2	28	29	30	31	332	33

Utilities Co.
Montana-Dakota
ny Name:
Compa

Charges   Charges   Charges   Wathous to Determine Price   Charges   Wath Titles   Charges   Charges   Wath Titles   Charges   C	(4)			í,	(-)	9
MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.         Various Corporate to Determine Price         to Affiliate         Affil. Exp.         to M           Communications Department Expense         Various Corporate Overhead Allocation         4293         Affil. Exp.         to M           Automobile Automobile Expense         Automobile Expense         251         251         251           Automobile Expenses         Employee Reimbursable Expenses         251         322         322           Materials Reinfainment Office Islephone Payroll         Payroll         257         251         251           Office Islephone Payroll         Payroll         257         250         251         251           Payroll Payroll         Payroll         250         250         250         250         250           Contract Services Expenses         Contract Services Automobile Expenses         Contract Services Automobile Services Allocation         250         250         250           Employee Meetings         Expense         Cost of Service - General Office Buildings         - Various Corporate Overhead Allocation         45         27           Payroll         Payroll         Payroll         231         231         231           Expense         Expense         245         243         243           <	(g)		(9)	(d) Charges	(e) % Total	(t) Revenues
MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.  Communications Department Expense Automobile Automobile Automobile Automobile Automobile Contract Services Expense Automobile Automobile Professional Organ Dues Contract Services Expense Automobile Professional Organ Dues Office Expenses Automobile Automobile Contract Services Expense Automobile Automobile Automobile Automobile Contract Services Expense Automobile Automobile Automobile Contract Services Expense Automobile Automobile Automobile Automobile Contract Services Expense Automobile Automobile Automobile Automobile Contract Services Expense Automobile Automobile Automobile Automobile Automobile Contract Services Expense Automobile Autom		Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred		ITIES CO.				
oblile         Studies and for Actual Costs Incurred         \$293           vice         601           aux Services         251           yee Reimbursable Expense         251           als         8 Entertainment           Expenses         134           Expenses         164           Expenses         161           I Capar Dues         33.7.60           I Sa Filing Fees         35.76           sional Organ Dues         161           sional Organ Dues         35.76           rices         Supplies cost of Service Allocation           Factors         45           Expenses         590           yee Meetings         33           38 Mail         7,830           Expenses         590           96         45           58 Mail         7,830           16         43,179           16         43,179           16         43,179           17         43,179           18         58           19         43,130           10         43,130           11         52           12         52	Expense		Factors Cost of Service Factors Time			
rutice  cut Services  A Entertainment  Expenses  Factors  Cost of Service Allocation  Pactors  Cost of Service Factors, Time  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  Supplies  Subplies  A 3.179  A 31.30  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  Subplies  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  Studies  Telephones	Automobile		Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred	\$293		
yee Reimbursable Expense         251           yee Reimbursable Expense         987           yee Reimbursable Expense         134           & Entertainment         322           Expenses         64,659           Telephone         64,659           Telephone         35,760           Is & Filing Fees         35,760           sional Organ Dues         46,769           rick Service Solution obile         45           rick Services         590           se Meetings         580           se Mail         43,179           Sex Mail         43,179           Sex Mail         43,179           Sex Mail         43,179           Shapplies         43,179           Sudies and /or Actual Costs Incurred Sulpines         58           Telephones         58	Air Service			601		
yee Reimbursable Expense         987           als         134           & Entertainment         322           Expenses         64,659           1 Expenses         161           1 Expenses         35,760           1 Sk Filing Fees         35,760           1 Sk Filing Fees         161           1 Sk Filing Fees         35,760           1 Sk Filing Fees         45           1 Sk Filing Fees         33           1 Sk Filing Fees         33           1 Sk Filing Fees         33           1 Sk Filing Fees         45           1 Sk Filing Fees         45           2 Sk Filing Fees         33           3 Sk Mail         45           4 Sk Mail         45           4 Sk Mail         43,179           3 Sk Mail         43,179           4 Service - General Office Buildings         * Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies and for Actual Costs Incurred Supplies           3 Supplies         31           4 Sk Feimbursable Expense         58           4 Sk Feimbursable Expense         58	Contract Services			251		
## Serifertainment	Employee Reimbursat	ble Expense		186		
& Entertainment         322           Expenses         64,659           Expenses         64,659           1         35,760           1s. & Filling Fees         161           sional Organ Dues         * General Office Complex and Office           sional Organ Dues         * General Office Complex and Office           sional Organ Dues         45           rot Services         590           yee Meetings         33           sx Mail         43,179           Expenses         6,174           f Service - General Office Buildings         * Various Corporate Overhead Allocation           Resolution         * Various Corporate Overhead Allocation           Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time         43,130           Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred         43,130           Yee Reimbursable Expense         58	Materials			134		
Expenses         590           Telephone         64,659           Telephone         35,760           is & Filing Fees         161           sional Organ Dues         * General Office Complex and Office           sional Organ Dues         * General Office Complex and Office           sobile         45           sex Mail         590           se Meetings         33           sx Mail         43,179           f Service - General Office Buildings         * Various Corporate Overhead Allocation           f Service - General Office Buildings         * Various Corporate Overhead Allocation           Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time         \$380,862           Supplies         43,130           Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred         43,130           Yee Reimbursable Expense         58	Meals & Entertainmen	<del>+</del>		322		
Telephone  I. S. Filing Fees Is & Filing Fees Is sional Organ Dues Invices Invited Invited Invited Invited Invices Invited Inv	Office Expenses			290		
1 Se Filing Fees Supplies cost of Service Allocation obile rot Services yee Meetings ss Mail Expenses Age f Service - General Office Buildings Ing Department Factors, Cost of Service Allocation Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 32 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 32 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 32 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 32 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 33 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 34 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 32 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 32 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31 Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred	Office Telephone			64,659		
s. & Filing Fees stonal Organ Dues  rvices rvices cobile tot Services vee Meetings ss Mail Expenses Expenses Ing Department Factors, Cost of Service Allocation Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31 Supplies Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 58 Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 58 Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 58 Factors F	Payroll			35,760		
* General Office Complex and Office Supplies cost of Service Allocation Factors  * General Office Complex and Office Supplies cost of Service Allocation Factors  * General Office Buildings  * Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  * Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  * A3,130  * Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  * A3,130  * Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  * A3,130  * Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  * A3,130  * Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  * A3,130  * Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  * A3,130  * Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  * A3,130	Permits & Filing Fees			161		
rotices  Supplies cost of Service Allocation Factors  Supplies cost of Service Allocation Factors  Supplies cost of Service Allocation Factors  Factors  Sa Mail Expenses  Expenses  Expenses  Expenses  Expenses  Factors  Factors  Factors  The Sa Mail Factors  Factors  The Sa Mail Factors  Factors  The Sa Mail Factors  The S	Professional Organ Du	nes		e e		
obile Supplies cost of Service Allocation Factors Factors see Meetings ss Mail	Office Services					
obile ct Services sot Meetings se Meetings se Meetings ss Mail Expenses  Expenses  Expenses  Expenses  T,830  43,179  43,179  6,174  380,862  Indies and /or Actual Costs Incurred Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred	Expense		Supplies cost of Service Allocation			
yee Meetings ss Mail Expenses Expenses f Service - General Office Buildings  The Supplies Supplies Supplies Telephones  Yee Meetings 33 7,830 43,179 6,174 380,862 6,174 380,862 6,174 380,862 6,174 380,862 6,174 380,862 6,174 380,862 6,174 380,862 6,174 380,862 6,174 380,862 6,174 380,862 6,174 380,862 6,174 380,862 Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31 7elephones	Automobile		Factors	45		
yee Meetings ss Mail Expenses  Expenses  Expenses  Expenses  Expenses  Expenses  Factors - General Office Buildings  # Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31 Supplies Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31	Contract Services			290		
Expenses  Expenses  Expenses  Expenses  Expenses  Expenses  Expenses  Factors - General Office Buildings  # Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  A3,130  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  A3,130  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  A3,130  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  A3,130  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurr	Employee Meetings			33		
Expenses  Expenses  43,179 6,174 380,862  f Service - General Office Buildings  mg Department  Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred Supplies  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31 58 71 71 72 74 75 75 75 75 76 77 76 76 77 76 77 76 77 76 77 76 77 76 77 76 77 76 77 76 77 76 77 77	Express Mail			7,830		
f Service - General Office Buildings  ng Department  Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred Supplies  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31  Telephones  52	Office Expenses			43.179		
f Service - General Office Buildings  ng Department  Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred Supplies  Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 31 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	Postage			6,174		
reactors, Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred Supplies yee Reimbursable Expense Telephones	Cost of Service - Gene	eral Office Buildings		380,862		\$89,706
Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred yee Reimbursable Expense Telephones	Purchasing Department		* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			
Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred 43,1 Supplies yee Reimbursable Expense Telephones	Capital		Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time			
Supplies yee Reimbursable Expense Telephones	Payroll		Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred	43,130		
yee Reimbursable Expense Telephones	Office Supplies			31		
Telephones	Employee Reimbursab	ble Expense		58		
Telephones	Expense					
	Office Telephones			52		

AFFILIATE TE	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES	SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY			Year: 2005
Line (a)	(q)	(၁)		(e)	(f)
No. Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	% 	% Total Affil. Exp.	Revenues to MT Utility
1 WBI HOLDINGS, INC.	Information Systems	* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			6
2	Expense	Factors and /or Actual Costs Incurred			
m	Automobile		37		
4	Contract Services		1,809		
22	Employee Reimbursable Expense				
9	Meals & Entertainment		0		
2	Office Expenses		29.011		
8	Office Telephones		1.790		
6	Payroll		12,491		
10	Seminars & Meeting Registrations		2	•	
12	Region Operations	* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			
13	Expense	Factors and /or Actual Costs Incurred			
14	Automobile		2.681		
15	Air Services		69		
16	Contract Services		845		
17	Custodial Services & Supplies		234		
18	Materials		206		
19	Meals & Entertainment		236		
20	Other Reimbruseable Expenses		206		
21	OfficeTelephone		16.180		
22	Payroll		12,411		
23	Photocopier		134		
24	Office Supplies		- 08		
25	Permits & Filing Fees		188		
26	Annual Easements		3.412		
27	Freight		19		
28	Utilities		1.506		
29	General & Administrative Expenses		304		
30					

	AFFILIATE TRA	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY	PROVIDED BY UTILITY			Year: 2005
Line	(a)	· (q)	(၁)	(p)	(e)	( <del>)</del>
S	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
-	WBI HOLDINGS, INC.	Transportation Department	* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			
2		Capital	Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual			
3		Payroll	Costs incurred	20,192		
4		Clearing Accounts				
5		Automobile		13		
9		Air Service		94		
7		Contract Services		160		
8		Corporate Aircraft		40		
တ		Custodial Services		460		
10		Employee Reimbursable Expense		120		
=		Meals & Entertainment		33		
12		Office Expenses		32		
13		Office Telephone		531		
14		Professional Organ. Dues		22		
15		Payroll		12,605		
16		Permits & Filing Fees		က		
17		Seminars & Meeting Registrations		8		
18		Utilities		49		
19				***		
20		Other Miscellaneous Departments	* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			
21		Expense	Factors, Time Studies and /or Actual			
22		Automobile	Costs incurred	34		
23		Payroll		(1,744)		
24						
72						

Page 6g

Utilities Co.
Montana-Dakota
ny Name:
Compan

AFFIL	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY	PROVIDED BY UTILITY			Year: 2005
Line (a)	(q)	(၁)	(d) Charges	(e) % Total	(f) Revenues
No. Affiliate Name	ame Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
1 WBI HOLDINGS, INC	INC. Capital				
2	Automobile		14		
3	Air Service		181		
4	Corporate Aircraft		118		
2	Professional Organ. Dues		90		
9	Employee Reimbursable Expense		302		
	Meals & Entertainment		75		
80	Office Expenses		25		
<b>o</b>	Office Telephones		678		
10	Seminars & Meeting Registrations		20		
- 7	i i				
71	Other Direct Charges	Actual Costs Incurred			
13	Utility/Merchandise Discounts		174,935		96,047
14	Corporate Aircraft		164,398		
15	Radio Maintenance		860'6		
16	Vehicle Maintenance		30,308		***************************************
17	Computer/Software Support		221,865		
18	Cathodic Protection		14,425		5,300
19	Purchased Power for Compressor Stations		69,476		61,782
20	Electric Compressor - Electricity Cost		107,330		28,478
21	Office Building Utilities		277,664		662'66
22	Miscellaneous		84,917		
23	BitterCreek Projects		1,075,907	•	
24					
25 26	Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. 1/		2,935,053	0.4537%	\$381,112
27	1/ Total Montana-Dakota Charges By Category				
28	Expense		2,855,998	0.4415%	
59	Capital		64,885	0.0100%	
30	Clearing		14,170	0.0022%	
31	Total		2,935,053	0.4537%	
32					0000
					rage on

S & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY Year: 2005	(t) (e) (p) (c)	Charges % Total Revenues	ces Method to Determine Price to Affiliate Affil. Exp. to MT Utility	IBURSEMENTS	Actual Costs Incurred \$12,835	ly Payments 38,046,676	12,733	67,195	(51,661)	nents (23,189)	\$38,064,589 5.8841%	soo \$381,112			
AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY	(a)		Products & Services   Method to Determine F	OTHER TRANSACTIONS/REIMBURSEMENTS	Insurance Actual Costs Incurre	Federal & State Tax Liability Payments	Tax Deferred Savings Plan	KESOP carrying costs	Interest	Miscellaneous Reimbursements	Total Other Transactions/Reimbursements	Grand Total Affiliate Transactions			
AFFILIATE TRA	(a)	1)	No.   Affiliate Name	1 WBI HOLDINGS, INC.	2	8	4	2	9		80 (	0	 12	13	

to affiliated companies to the total payroll costs for employees located in the general office complex. Cost of service allocation factors \* Corporate overhead allocation factors are derived from net plant investment and number of employees. A cost of service allocation are also derived for office supplies, computer facilities and fixed and mobile radios based on usage of such supplies/facilities by factor for the general office complex is derived by the ratio of MDU Resources and Montana-Dakota Utilities payroll allocated affiliated companies.

Page 6i

	AFFILIATE TRAN	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY	PROVIDED BY UTILITY			Year: 2005
Line	(a)	(q)	(c)	(p)	(e)	(J)
Š.				Charges	% Total	Revenues
Ţ	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
	MDU CONSTRUCTION	MDU RESOURCES GROUP, INC.				
7	SERVICES GROUP INC	Corporate Overhead	* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			
m		Audit Costs	Factors, Time Studies and/or Actual	\$8,595		
4		Advertising	Costs Incurred	7,178		
2		Air Service		18,903		
9		Automobile		1,836		
7		Bank Services		28,921	-	
∞		Corporate Aircraft		10,002		
တ		Consultant Fees		102,348		
10		Contract Services		102,292		
=		Directors Expenses		138,609		
12		Employee Benefits		15,804		
13		Employee Meeting		10,424		
14		Employee Reimbursable Expense		24,175		
15		Express Mail		<b>б</b>		
16		Insurance		131,877		
17		Legal Retainers & Fees	·	67,442		
18		Moving Allowance		11,941		
19		Meal Allowance		227		
20		Cash Donations		2,953		
21		Meal & Entertainment		8,094		
22		Industry Dues & Licenses		7,734		
23		Office Expenses		9,401		
24		Supplemental Insurance		147,518		
25		Permits & Filing Fees		1,407		
26		Postage		1,984		
27		Payroll		1,537,870		
28		Reference Materials		9,120		
29		Rent		186		
30		Seminars & Meeting Registrations		12,357		
31		Software Maintenance		13,949		
32		Training Material		11,344		
33		Total MDU Resources Group, Inc.		\$2,444,500	0.3710%	

	AFFILIATE TRA	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES P	SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY			Year: 2005
Line	(a)	(q)	(၁)	(d) Charges	(e) % Total	(f) Revenues
o V	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
2	MDU CONSTRUCTION   SERVICES GROUP INC	MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO. Communications Department	* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			
· Ω		Air Service	Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time	2\$		4,
4 1		Automobile	Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred	84		
ი w 		Contract Services Professional Organ Dies		7 -		
		Office Expenses		166		
		Office Telephone		19,034		
6		Payroll		9,713		
7 9		Employee Reimbursable Expense		18		
12 2	. 01. 5	Permits & Filing Fees		45		
5 4		Office Services	* General Office Complex and Office			
15	10	Automobile	Supplies Cost of Service Allocation	7		
16	(6)	Contract Services		165		
17		Employee Meetings		6		
2		Express Mail		2,190		
19		Office Expenses		1,415		
2 2		Postage		1,726		0
22		Cost of Service - General Office Buildings		246,475		\$58,053
23		Information Systems	* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			
24	-	Contract Services	Factors and /or Actual Costs Incurred	53		
25		Employee Reimbursable Expense		5		
26	<b>10</b>	Office Expenses		853		
27		Payroll		15,463		
 50 50		Office Telephones		501		
9 8		Other Miscellaneous Departments	* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			
31		Automobile	Factors, Time Studies and/or	10		
33		Office Telephones Pavroll	Actual Costs Incurred	15 (407)		
34						
				**************************************		

Utilities Co.
Montana-Dakota
Company Name:

Year: 2005	(f) Revenues	to MT Utility														•					3,621	\$61,675										100	Page 6
Ā	(e) % Total R												<del></del>									0.0869%			•						707707	2.4071%	
	(d) Charges	to Affiliate		5,019	3,515	93,444	4,897	9,148	31,974	5,898	43,912	1,194	5,966	52,990	285	1,706	4,637	1,77,1	1,560	3,365	3,644	572,584		1 067 423	\$14 185 549	52.256	38,716	7,726	506,881	2,995	77 007 17	15,00,1,545	
OVIDED BY UTILITY	(c)	Method to Determine Price	Actual Costs Incurred																				Actual Costs Incurred										
AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY	(q)	Products & Services	Other Direct Charges	Legal Fees	Contract Services	Air Service	Meals and Entertainment	Employee Reimbursable Expense	Advertising	Telephone	Consulting Service	Computer/Software Support	Office Expenses	Filing fees	Organizational Dues	Reference Materials	Training Material	Miscellaneous	Seminars and Meeting Registration	Employee Discounts	Gas Consumption	Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	OTHER TRANSACTIONS/BEIMBI IRSEMENTS	Pavroll	Federal & State Tax Liability Payments	Audit fees	Supplemental Insurance	Insurance	Miscellaneous	KESOP/Deferred Comp carrying costs	T	i otal Otner i ransactions/Reimbursements	
AFFILIATE TRAN	(a)	Affiliate Name	MDU CONSTRUCTION	SERVICES GROUP INC																													
	Line	O		2	က	4	5	9	7	80	6	10	7	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	32.	

	AFFILIATE TRAN	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY	ROVIDED BY UTILITY			Year: 2005
2.	(a)	(q)	(၁)	(p)	(e)	(t)
P 4		٠		Charges	% Total	Revenues
j Z	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
	MDU CONSTRUCTION					
2	SERVICES GROUP INC					
<u>е</u>						
4						
- 2		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		18,878,629	2.8649%	\$61,675
9						
7		Total MDU Construction Services Group, Inc. O	Group, Inc. Operating Expenses for 2005	.,		
8		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations			\$ 658,954,000	

to affiliated companies to the total payroll costs for employees located in the general office complex. Cost of service allocation factors are also derived for office supplies, computer facilities and fixed and mobile radios based on usage of such supplies/facilities by affiliated companies. \* Corporate overhead allocation factors are derived from net plant investment and number of employees. A cost of service allocation factor for the general office complex is derived by the ratio of MDU Resources and Montana-Dakota Utilities payroll allocated

Page 6rr

Utilities Co.
Montana-Dakota
Name:
Company

Affiliate Name Products & Services CENTENNIAL ENERGY MDU RESOURCES GROUP, INC. RESOURCES/CHCC Adudit Costs Advertising Air Service Automobile Bank Services Consultant Fees Consultant Fees Consultant Fees Contact Services Directors Expenses Employee Benefits Employee Benefits Employee Reimbursable Expense Insurance Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	esue	(d) Charges to Affiliate \$5,340 4,459 18,702 1,541 17,966 8,480 64,049 71,531 83,776 9,942 6,476 10,913	(e) % Total Affil. Exp.	Revenues to MT Utility
Affiliate Name Products & Services  1 CENTENNIAL ENERGY MDU RESOURCES GROUP, INC. 2 RESOURCES/CHCC Corporate Overhead 3 Advertising 4 Advertising 5 Advertising 6 Automobile 8 Advertising Air Service Automobile 8 Bank Services 1 Consultant Fees 1 Consultant Fees 2 Consultant Fees 1 Consultant Fees 2 Consultant Services 1 Consultant Fees 2 Consultant Fees 3 Employee Reimbursable Expense 1 Insurance 1 Legal Retainers & Fees 1 Cash Donations 1 Meals & Entertainment 1 Meals & Entertainment 1 Meals & Entertainment 2 Cosh Donations 3 Moving 4 Moving 5 Industry Dues & Licenses 6 Office Expenses 8 Supplemental Insurance 8 Permits & Filing Fees 9 Postage 1 Reference Materials 1 Reference Materials 1 Rental	* ense	\$5,340 4,459 1,541 1,541 17,966 8,480 64,049 71,531 83,776 9,942 6,476 10,913	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
CENTENNIAL ENERGY Corporate Overhead Audit Costs Advertising Air Service Automobile Bank Services Consultant Fees Contract Services Contract Services Contract Services Directors Expenses Employee Benefits Employee Reimbursable Expense Insurance Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meals Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials	* ense	\$5,340 4,459 18,702 1,541 17,966 8,480 64,049 71,531 83,776 9,942 6,476 10,913		
Audit Costs Audit Costs Advertising Air Service Automobile Bank Services Corporate Aircraft Consultant Fees Contract Services Directors Expenses Employee Benefits Employee Reimbursable Expense Insurance Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meals Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	ss s Jursable Expense Fees	\$5,340 4,459 18,702 1,541 17,966 8,480 64,049 71,531 83,776 9,942 6,476 10,913		
Audit Costs Advertising Air Service Automobile Bank Services Consultant Fees Consultant Fees Consultant Fees Consultant Fees Contract Services Directors Expenses Employee Benefits Employee Reimbursable Expe Insurance Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	ss s J irsable Expense Fees ment	\$5,340 4,459 18,702 1,541 17,966 8,480 64,049 71,531 83,776 9,942 6,476 10,913		
Advertising Air Service Automobile Bank Services Corporate Aircraft Consultant Fees Contract Services Directors Expenses Employee Benefits Employee Reimbursable Expe Insurance Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Reference Materials	ss s J irsable Expense Fees ment	4,459 18,702 1,541 17,966 8,480 64,049 71,531 83,776 9,942 6,476 10,913		
Air Service Automobile Bank Services Corporate Aircraft Consultant Fees Contract Services Directors Expenses Employee Benefits Employee Benefits Employee Reimbursable Expe Insurance Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	es ircraft Fees rvices ryices spenses enefits leeting eimbursable Expense ions ions ertainment	18,702 1,541 17,966 8,480 64,049 71,531 83,776 9,942 6,476 10,913		
Automobile Bank Services Corporate Aircraft Consultant Fees Contract Services Directors Expenses Employee Benefits Employee Benefits Employee Reimbursable Expe Insurance Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	es ircraft Fees rvices ryices spenses enefits leeting eimbursable Expense ions ions ertainment	1,541 17,966 8,480 64,049 71,531 83,776 9,942 6,476 10,913		
Bank Services Corporate Aircraft Consultant Fees Consultant Fees Contract Services Directors Expenses Employee Benefits Employee Benefits Employee Reimbursable Expelia Employee Reimbursable Expelses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Reference Materials	es ircraft Fees rvices spenses enefits leeting teimbursable Expense ions ions ertainment ince	17,966 8,480 64,049 71,531 83,776 9,942 6,476 10,913		
Corporate Aircraft Consultant Fees Contract Services Directors Expenses Employee Benefits Employee Benefits Employee Reimbursable Expe Insurance Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	ircraft -ees rvices spenses enefits leeting eimbursable Expense ions errainment nce	8,480 64,049 71,531 83,776 9,942 6,476 10,913		
Contract Services Contract Services Directors Expenses Employee Benefits Employee Benefits Employee Benefits Employee Reimbursable Expe Insurance Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	Fees rvices penses enefits leeting eimbursable Expense ions ertainment nce	64,049 71,531 83,776 9,942 6,476 10,913 212,328		
Contract Services Directors Expenses Employee Benefits Employee Benefits Employee Reimbursable Expe Insurance Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	rvices penses enefits leeting eimbursable Expense ions ertainment nce	71,531 83,776 9,942 6,476 10,913 212,328		
Directors Expenses Employee Benefits Employee Benefits Employee Reimbursable Expensance Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	penses enefits leeting eimbursable Expense iers & Fees ions ertainment ince	83,776 9,942 6,476 10,913 212,328		
Employee Benefits Employee Meeting Employee Reimbursable Expellosurance Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	enefits leeting eimbursable Expense ners & Fees ions ertainment nce	9,942 6,476 10,913 212,328		
Employee Meeting Employee Reimbursable Experimentary Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	leeting ceimbursable Expense ners & Fees cons certainment nce	6,476 10,913 212,328		
Employee Reimbursable Experimentare Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	eimbursable Expense ners & Fees ions ertainment nce	10,913 212,328		
Insurance Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	iers & Fees ions ertainment nrce	212,328		
Legal Retainers & Fees Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	ions ertainment ince			
Cash Donations Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	ions ertainment ince	41,896		
Meals & Entertainment Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	ertainment nce	1,835		
Meal Allowance Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	псе	4,639		
Moving Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental		218		
Industry Dues & Licenses Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental		7,418		
Office Expenses Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	as & Licenses	5,385		
Supplemental Insurance Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	nses	6,119		
Permits & Filing Fees Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	al Insurance	91,640		
Postage Payroll Reference Materials Rental	ling Fees	874		
Payroll Reference Materials Rental		1,251		
Reference Materials Rental		1,016,327		
Rental	Aaterials	5,586		
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		113		
Seminars & Meeting Registra	Meeting Registrations	10,940		
30 Software Maintenance	aintenance	8,666		
31 Training		7,070		
32 Total MDU Resources Group, Inc.	urces Group, Inc.	\$1,725,480	3.5064%	

Utilities Co.	
Montana-Dakota	
Company Name:	

2	(a)	(2)	(a)	(e) (c)	(t)
No. Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	Charges to Affiliate	% rotai Affil. Exp.	Revenues to MT Utility
1 CENTENNIAL ENERGY	MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.	* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			
3	Automobile	Factors, Cost of Service Factors, Time	69		
4	Air Service	Studies and /or Actual Costs Incurred	4		
2	Employee Reimbursable Expense				
1 0:	Contract Services		44		
~ 0	Viaterials		103		
Φ 0	Office Talenhone		11 606		
0 7	Pavroll		7,080		
7	Permits and Filing Fees		28		
12	Organizational Dues		~		
41	Office Services	* General Office Complex and Office			
15	Contract Services	Supplies Cost of Service Allocation	103		
16	Express Mail	Factors	1,364		
17	Postage	•	1,073		
18	Office Expenses		523		
19	Employee Meetings		4		
20	Cost of Service - General Office Buildings		89,190		21,007
22	Information Systems	* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			
23	Payroll	Factors and /or Actual Costs Incurred	10,311		
24	Office Expenses		1,620		
25	Office Telephones		316		
26	Contract Services		100		
28	Other Miscellaneous Departments	* Various Corporate Overhead Allocation			
29	Office Supplies	Factors and /or Actual Costs Incurred	6		
08	Pavroll		(512)		
31	Automobile		(£)		
32					
33	Other Direct Charges	Actual costs incurred	0		
34	Employee Discounts		8,884		
35	Corporate/Commercial Air Service		120,380		
30	Computer/Software Costs		187,781		
3/	Employee Keimbulsable Exp and ruel		404,200		

\* Corporate overhead allocation factors are derived from net plant investment and number of employees. A cost of service allocation factor for the general office complex is derived by the ratio of MDU Resources and Montana-Dakota Utilities payroll allocated to affiliated companies to the total payroll costs for employees located in the general office complex. Cost of service allocation factors are also derived for office supplies, computer facilities and fixed and mobile radios based on usage of such supplies/facilities by affiliated companies.

Page 6p

# MONTANA UTILITY INCOME STATEMENT

MOTITAL ALCOHOL STREET					Year: 2005
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1	400 C	Operating Revenues	\$42,820,495	\$43,180,041	0.84%
2					
3					
4	401	Operation Expenses	\$25,702,253	\$25,327,669	-1.46%
5	402	Maintenance Expense	3,071,521	3,342,793	8.83%
6	403	Depreciation Expense	4,948,123	5,112,703	3.33%
7	404-405	Amortization of Electric Plant	279,522	323,291	15.66%
8	406	Amort. of Plant Acquisition Adjustments	105,490	107,323	1.74%
9	407	Amort. of Property Losses, Unrecovered Plant			
10		& Regulatory Study Costs			
11	408.1	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	2,754,634	2,818,314	2.31%
12	409.1	Income Taxes - Federal	1,716,706	2,539,782	47.95%
13		- Other	383,661	547,047	42.59%
14	410.1	Provision for Deferred Income Taxes	(574,358)	(1,201,944)	
15	411.1	(Less) Provision for Def. Inc. Taxes - Cr.	(47,311)	(67,218)	-42.08%
16	411.4	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments	]		
17	411.6	(Less) Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant			
18	411.7	Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant	1		
19					
20	T	OTAL Utility Operating Expenses	\$38,340,241	\$38,849,760	1.33%
21	N	IET UTILITY OPERATING INCOME	\$4,480,254	\$4,330,281	-3.35%

## **MONTANA REVENUES**

### **SCHEDULE 9**

		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1	Sales of Electricity				
2	440	Residential	\$10,204,278	\$10,848,748	6.32%
3	442	Commercial & Industrial - Small	6,116,789	6,350,701	3.82%
4		Commercial & Industrial - Large	15,721,572	16,442,140	4.58%
5	444	Public Street & Highway Lighting	680,183	681,478	0.19%
6	445	Other Sales to Public Authorities	316,013	308,133	-2.49%
7	446	Sales to Railroads & Railways			
8	448	Interdepartmental Sales			
9		Net Unbilled Revenue	430,002	(128,027)	
10	•	TOTAL Sales to Ultimate Consumers	\$33,468,837	\$34,503,173	3.09%
11	447	Sales for Resale	7,730,500	7,197,443	-6.90%
12					
13			\$41,199,337	\$41,700,616	1.22%
14	449.1 (	Less) Provision for Rate Refunds			
15					
16	TOTAL Revenue Net of Provision for Refunds		\$41,199,337	\$41,700,616	1.22%
17	(	Other Operating Revenues			
18	450	Forfeited Discounts & Late Payment Revenues		••••	04 0 <b>-</b> 04
19	451	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	\$29,949	\$2,412	-91.95%
20	453	Sales of Water & Water Power	005.000	070.004	0.000
21	454	Rent From Electric Property	935,923	878,991	-6.08%
22	455	Interdepartmental Rents		<b>-</b> 00 000	0.740
23	456	Other Electric Revenues	655,286	598,022	-8.74%
24				M4 470 405	0.740
25		TOTAL Other Operating Revenues	\$1,621,158	\$1,479,425	-8.74%
26		Total Electric Operating Revenues	\$42,820,495	\$43,180,041	0.84%

Company Name: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

Page 1 of 4 Year: 2005

# MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

	Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
<u> </u>		Last real	11110 1001	70 Gridings
1	Power Production Expenses			
2	Olassus Rower Congretion			
4	Operation 6 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	¢420 549	\$411,168	-4.28%
5	500 Operation Supervision & Engineering	\$429,548		-2.25%
6	501 Fuel	9,663,511	9,446,064	i i
7	502 Steam Expenses	917,016	898,165	-2.06%
8	503 Steam from Other Sources			
9	504 (Less) Steam Transferred - Cr.			
10	505 Electric Expenses	282,047	284,879	1.00%
11	506 Miscellaneous Steam Power Expenses	518,062	678,601	30.99%
12	507 Rents			
13				
14	TOTAL Operation - Steam	11,810,184	11,718,877	-0.77%
15				
1	Maintenance	1		
17	510 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering	153,534	152,162	-0.89%
18	511 Maintenance of Structures	123,344	138,540	12.32%
19	512 Maintenance of Boiler Plant	964,770	1,065,448	10.44%
ı	513 Maintenance of Electric Plant	129,007	293,715	127.67%
20		237,985	251,699	5.76%
21	514 Maintenance of Miscellaneous Steam Plant	207,300	201,000	0.7070
22	TOTAL Maintananae Steam	1,608,640	1,901,564	18.21%
23		1,000,040	1,301,304	10.2170
24		\$13,418,824	\$13,620,441	1.50%
25		\$13,410,024	\$13,020,441	1.30 70
26	1			
1	Nuclear Power Generation			
	Operation			
29				
30				]
31	1			
32				
33	521 Steam from Other Sources		NOT	
34			APPLICABLE	[
35				
36				
37				
38	1		1	
39	i e			
40				
	Maintenance			
42			1	
43				
44	323		NOT	
45			APPLICABLE	
46				
47	ļ <del></del>			,
48	1			
49				
50	TOTAL Nuclear Fower Floduction Expenses	1	1	

Page 2 of 4

# MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

	MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES					
	Account Number & Title Last Year This Year					
1	F	Power Production Expenses -continued				
2	Hydraulic F	Power Generation				
				į		
4	535	Operation Supervision & Engineering				
5	536	Water for Power				
6	537	Hydraulic Expenses		NOT		
7	538	Electric Expenses		APPLICABLE		
8	539	Miscellaneous Hydraulic Power Gen. Expenses		ALLIOABLE		
9	539 540	Rents				
4	340	Rens				
10	_	OTAL Operation Unidensity				
11	I	OTAL Operation - Hydraulic				
12	Maintanan					
	Maintenan					
14	541	Maintenance Supervision & Engineering		NOT		
15	542	Maintenance of Structures		NOT		
16	543	Maint. of Reservoirs, Dams & Waterways		APPLICABLE		
17	544	Maintenance of Electric Plant				
18	545	Maintenance of Miscellaneous Hydro Plant				
19						
20	Т	OTAL Maintenance - Hydraulic				
21						
22	T	OTAL Hydraulic Power Production Expenses				
23	0.1 5	0 "				
1 1		er Generation				
	Operation					
26	546	Operation Supervision & Engineering	\$16,831	\$20,154	19.74%	
27	547	Fuel	369,899	465,541	25.86%	
28	548 .		478	277	-42.05%	
29	549	Miscellaneous Other Power Gen. Expenses	107,574	205,564	91. <b>0</b> 9%	
30	550	Rents				
31						
32	T	OTAL Operation - Other	494,782	691,536	39.77%	
33						
1 1	Maintenand					
35	551	Maintenance Supervision & Engineering	6,674	6,944	4.05%	
36	552	Maintenance of Structures	1,810	2,565	41.71%	
37	553	Maintenance of Generating & Electric Plant	168,912	17,836	-89.44%	
38	554	Maintenance of Misc. Other Power Gen. Plant	612	533	-12.91%	
39						
40	T(	OTAL Maintenance - Other	178,008	27,878	-84.34%	
41						
42	T(	OTAL Other Power Production Expenses	\$672,790	\$719,414	6.93%	
43	<b>-</b>					
		er Supply Expenses	0			
45	555	Purchased Power	\$5,229,734	\$5,173,902	-1.07%	
46	556	System Control & Load Dispatching	324,129	334,113	3.08%	
47	557	Other Expenses	84		-100.00%	
48		_				
49	To	OTAL Other Power Supply Expenses	\$5,553,947	\$5,508,015	-0.83%	
50						
51	T	OTAL Power Production Expenses	\$19,645,561	\$19,847,870	1.03%	

**TOTAL Distribution Expenses** 

52

Page 3 of 4

					Page 3 of 4
	MON'	TANA OPERATION & MAINTENANC	E EXPENSES		Year: 2005
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1	7	ransmission Expenses			
20	peration				
3	560	Operation Supervision & Engineering	\$454,238	\$410,281	-9.68%
4	561	Load Dispatching	90,388	89,963	-0.47%
5	562	Station Expenses	140,488	134,884	-3.99%
6	563	Overhead Line Expenses	26,504	28,643	8.07%
7	564	Underground Line Expenses			
8	565	Transmission of Electricity by Others	90,317	153,414	69.86%
9	566	Miscellaneous Transmission Expenses	36,054	33,323	-7.57%
10	567	Rents	208,714	212,742	1.93%
11			ŕ	·	
12	Т	OTAL Operation - Transmission	1,046,703	1,063,250	1.58%
13 M	aintenan				
14	568	Maintenance Supervision & Engineering	32,823	27,127	-17.35%
15	569	Maintenance of Structures			
16	570	Maintenance of Station Equipment	121,359	94,468	-22.16%
17	571	Maintenance of Overhead Lines	106,205	151,460	42.61%
18	572	Maintenance of Underground Lines		·	
19	573	Maintenance of Misc. Transmission Plant			
20					
21	Т	OTAL Maintenance - Transmission	260,387	273,055	4.87%
22	<del></del>				·
23	T	OTAL Transmission Expenses	\$1,307,090	\$1,336,305	2.24%
24					
25		Distribution Expenses			
26 O <sub>I</sub>	peration				
27	580	Operation Supervision & Engineering	\$263,407	\$210,448	-20.11%
28	581	Load Dispatching			
29	582	Station Expenses	53,755	67,331	25.26%
30	583	Overhead Line Expenses	69,515	90,706	30.48%
31	584	Underground Line Expenses	139,852	96,934	-30.69%
32	585	Street Lighting & Signal System Expenses	1,630	10,145	522.39%
33	586	Meter Expenses	167,153	150,380	-10.03%
34	587	Customer Installations Expenses	107,127	120,448	12.43%
35	588	Miscellaneous Distribution Expenses	418,641	447,481	6.89%
36	589	Rents	22,795	25,763	13.02%
37					
38	Т	OTAL Operation - Distribution	1,243,875	1,219,636	-1.95%
39 M	aintenan	ce			
40	590	Maintenance Supervision & Engineering	145,633	108,372	-25.59%
41	591	Maintenance of Structures	,		
42	592	Maintenance of Station Equipment	33,924	55,818	64.54%
43	593	Maintenance of Overhead Lines	435,434	513,994	18.04%
44	594	Maintenance of Underground Lines	107,244	148,533	38.50%
45	595	Maintenance of Line Transformers	42,443	46,248	8.96%
46	596	Maintenance of Street Lighting, Signal Systems	39,816	46,444	16.65%
47	597	Maintenance of Meters	3,070	3,158	2.87%
48	598	Maintenance of Miscellaneous Dist. Plant	91,899	99,668	8.45%
49					
50	Т	OTAL Maintenance - Distribution	899,463	1,022,235	13.65%
51					
52	т	OTAL Distribution Expanses	\$2 143 338	\$2 241 871	4.60%

4.60%

\$2,241,871

\$2,143,338

# Page 4 of 4

# MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

Account Number & Title		MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTENAN	CE EXPENSES		Year: 2005
1					% Change
2 Operation	1				
3   901   Supervision   \$51,425   \$50,385   2.0	2	i			
4         902         Meter Reading Expenses         222,093         232,612         4.7.           5         903         Customer Records & Collection Expenses         503,629         488,853         -2.9.           6         904         Uncollectible Accounts Expenses         74,312         41,501         -44,11           7         905         Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses         35,050         48,072         37,11           8         9         TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses         \$866,509         \$861,423         -2.83           10         Customer Service & Information Expenses         \$1,511         \$2,572         70.22           12         Operation         \$1,511         \$2,572         70.22           14         908         Customer Assistance Expenses         21,239         15,693         -26.1*           15         909         Informational & Instructional Adv. Expenses         3,713         7,523         102.6*           16         910         Miscellaneous Customer Service & Info Expenses         \$26,463         \$25,788         -2.5*           19         Sales Expenses         \$26,463         \$25,788         -2.5*           20         Sales Expenses         \$2,254         \$2,688		, ·	\$51,425	\$50.385	-2.02%
5   903   Customer Records & Collection Expenses   503,629   488,853   2.98     6   904   Uncollectible Accounts Expenses   74,312   41,501   -44,11     7   905   Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses   35,050   48,072   37,11     8   9   TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses   \$886,509   \$861,423   -2,88     9   TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses   \$886,509   \$861,423   -2,88     10   11   Customer Service & Information Expenses   21,239   15,693   -26,11     13   907   Supervision   \$1,511   \$2,572   70,22     14   908   Customer Assistance Expenses   21,239   15,693   -26,11     15   909   Informational & Instructional Adv. Expenses   3,713   7,523   102,6     16   910   Miscellaneous Customer Service & Info, Exp.   17     18   TOTAL Customer Service & Info Expenses   \$26,463   \$25,788   -2,56     19   20   Sales Expenses   \$26,463   \$25,788   -2,56     19   20   Sales Expenses   \$22,251   22,688   2,0     21   Operation   \$445,595   \$18,336   -59,76     22   911   Supervision   \$45,595   \$18,336   -59,76     23   912   Demonstrating & Selling Expenses   3,283   1,321   -59,76     24   913   Advertising Expenses   \$79,006   \$50,118   -36,56     27   TOTAL Sales Expenses   \$79,006   \$50,118   -36,56     28   Administrative & General Expenses   \$79,006   \$50,118   -36,56     28   29   Administrative & General Expenses   \$1,966,732   \$1,263,225   -35,77     32   921   Office Supplies & Expenses   \$79,006   \$50,118   -36,56     33   922   Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.   34   923   Outside Services Employed   200,929   153,516   -23,60     35   924   Property Insurance   125,169   120,357   -3,86     36   925   Injuries & Damages   265,720   233,193   -12,24     37   926   Employee Pensions & Benefits   1,134,539   1,597,612   40,82     38   927   Franchise Requirements   1,134,539   1,597,612   40,82     39   928   Regulatory Commission Expenses   30,444   32,987   8,35     39   928   Regulatory Commission Expenses   9,775   14,136   44,41   44,410   7,54   49,30   2 Miscellaneous General Expense		·	4		4.74%
6   904   Uncollectible Accounts Expenses   74,312   41,501   44,11   7   905   Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses   35,050   48,072   37,11   8   9   TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses   \$886,509   \$861,423   -2,80   10   11   Customer Service & Information Expenses   \$886,509   \$861,423   -2,80   11   Customer Service & Information Expenses   21,239   15,693   -26,11   14   908   Customer Assistance Expenses   21,239   15,693   -26,11   15   909   Informational & Instructional Adv. Expenses   21,239   15,693   -26,11   15   909   Informational & Instructional Adv. Expenses   3,713   7,523   102.6   102.6   103   10		,	1	1	-2.93%
7   905   Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses   35,050   48,072   37.18     8		•	1	1	-44.15%
TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses   \$886,509   \$861,423   -2,85	7	!	1		37.15%
TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses   \$886,509   \$861,423   -2.85	Ŕ	Wildowalicodo Odolomici 7.000dillo Expenses	30,000	40,072	37.1370
10	_	TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses	\$886.509	\$861 423	-2.83%
11		TO THE GEOGRAPH PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	4000,000	φοστ,π2ο	2.50 /0
12   Operation		Customer Service & Information Expenses			
13    907   Supervision					
14         908         Customer Assistance Expenses         21,239         15,693         -26.1           15         909         Informational & Instructional Adv. Expenses         3,713         7,523         102.6°           16         910         Miscellaneous Customer Service & Info. Exp.         7         7         20         20         20         \$25,788         -2.56           19         Sales Expenses         \$26,463         \$25,788         -2.56           20         Sales Expenses         \$26,463         \$25,788         -2.56           21         Operation         \$45,595         \$18,336         -59.75           23         912         Demonstrating & Selling Expenses         22,251         22,698         2.0°           24         913         Advertising Expenses         3,283         1,321         -59.76           25         916         Miscellaneous Sales Expenses         7,877         7,763         -1.45           26         7         TOTAL Sales Expenses         \$79,006         \$50,118         -36.56           28         9         Administrative & General Expenses         672,717         615,854         -8.45           33         922         (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred -			\$1 511	\$2.572	70.22%
15   909   Informational & Instructional Adv. Expenses   3,713   7,523   102.6°     16   910   Miscellaneous Customer Service & Info. Exp.     17   18   TOTAL Customer Service & Info Expenses   \$26,463   \$25,788   -2,55     19   20   Sales Expenses     21   Operation   \$45,595   \$18,336   -59,75     23   912   Demonstrating & Selling Expenses   \$22,251   22,698   2.0°     24   913   Advertising Expenses   \$3,283   1,321   -59,76     25   916   Miscellaneous Sales Expenses   \$7,877   7,763   -1,46     26   27   TOTAL Sales Expenses   \$79,006   \$50,118   -36,56     27   TOTAL Sales Expenses   \$79,006   \$50,118   -36,56     28   Administrative & General Expenses   \$79,006   \$50,118   -36,56     29   Administrative & General Expenses   \$1,966,732   \$1,263,225   -35,77     32   921   Office Supplies & Expenses   672,717   615,854   -8,45     33   922   (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.     34   923   Outside Services Employed   200,929   153,516   -23,66     35   924   Property Insurance   125,169   120,357   -3,84     36   925   Injuries & Damages   266,720   233,193   -12,24     37   926   Employee Pensions & Benefits   1,134,539   1,597,612   40,82     38   927   Franchise Requirements   39   928   Regulatory Commission Expenses   30,444   32,987   8,35     40   929   (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.   41   930.1   General Advertising Expenses   9,775   14,136   44,61     42   930.2   Miscellaneous General Expenses   102,114   94,410   7,54     43   931   Rents   52,645   63,736   21,07		·	i ·		
16		l	· ·		
17		<b>1</b>	3,713	7,323	102.0176
TOTAL Customer Service & Info Expenses   \$26,463   \$25,788   -2.56		910 Iviiscellaneous Gustomer Service & Imo. Exp.			
19	1	TOTAL Customer Service & Info Evpensos	\$26.463	¢25.700	2 550/
Sales Expenses   Sale		TOTAL customer Service & Inio Expenses	\$20,403	\$25,700	-2.55%
21 Operation       22       911 Supervision       \$45,595       \$18,336       -59.78         23 912 Demonstrating & Selling Expenses       22,251       22,698       2.0°         24 913 Advertising Expenses       3,283       1,321       -59.76         25 916 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses       7,877       7,763       -1.45         26 27 TOTAL Sales Expenses       \$79,006       \$50,118       -36.56         28 29 Administrative & General Expenses       \$79,006       \$50,118       -36.56         28 29 Administrative & General Salaries       \$1,966,732       \$1,263,225       -35.77         31 920 Administrative Expenses       672,717       615,854       -8.45         33 922 (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.       34       923       Outside Services Employed       200,929       153,516       -23.60         35 924 Property Insurance       125,169       120,357       -3.84         36 925 Injuries & Damages       265,720       233,193       -12.24         37 926 Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         39 928 Regulatory Commission Expenses       30,444       32,987       8.35         40 929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.       41       930.1 General Advertising Expenses       9,775	,	Sales Evnenses			
22       911       Supervision       \$45,595       \$18,336       -59.75         23       912       Demonstrating & Selling Expenses       22,251       22,698       2.07         24       913       Advertising Expenses       3,283       1,321       -59.76         25       916       Miscellaneous Sales Expenses       7,877       7,763       -1.45         26       TOTAL Sales Expenses       \$79,006       \$50,118       -36.56         28       Administrative & General Expenses         29       Administrative & General Salaries       \$1,966,732       \$1,263,225       -35.77         31       920       Administrative Expenses       672,717       615,854       -8.45         33       922 (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.       34       923       Outside Services Employed       200,929       153,516       -23.60         35       924       Property Insurance       125,169       120,357       -3.84         36       925       Injuries & Damages       265,720       233,193       -12.24         37       926       Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         39       928       Regulatory Commission Expenses       30,444 </td <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>		•		1	
23       912       Demonstrating & Selling Expenses       22,251       22,698       2.07         24       913       Advertising Expenses       3,283       1,321       -59.76         25       916       Miscellaneous Sales Expenses       7,877       7,763       -1.46         26       TOTAL Sales Expenses       \$79,006       \$50,118       -36.56         28       Administrative & General Expenses         30       Operation       31       920       Administrative & General Salaries       \$1,966,732       \$1,263,225       -35.77         32       921       Office Supplies & Expenses       672,717       615,854       -8.45         33       922 (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.       34       923       Outside Services Employed       200,929       153,516       -23.60         35       924       Property Insurance       125,169       120,357       -3.84         36       925       Injuries & Damages       265,720       233,193       -12.24         37       926       Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         38       927       Franchise Requirements       30,444       32,987       8.35         40       9	- 1	•	<b>CAE FOE</b>	#40 22C	E0. <b>70</b> 0/
24       913       Advertising Expenses       3,283       1,321       -59.76         25       916       Miscellaneous Sales Expenses       7,877       7,763       -1.45         26       7       TOTAL Sales Expenses       \$79,006       \$50,118       -36.56         28       Administrative & General Expenses       \$79,006       \$50,118       -36.56         28       Administrative & General Salaries       \$1,966,732       \$1,263,225       -35.77         31       920       Administrative & Expenses       672,717       615,854       -8.45         33       922 (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.       34       922       (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.         34       923       Outside Services Employed       200,929       153,516       -23.60         35       924       Property Insurance       125,169       120,357       -3.84         36       925       Injuries & Damages       265,720       233,193       -12.24         37       926       Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         38       927       Franchise Requirements         39       928       Regulatory Commission Expenses       30,444       32,9		•	1		
25       916       Miscellaneous Sales Expenses       7,877       7,763       -1.45         26       TOTAL Sales Expenses       \$79,006       \$50,118       -36.56         28       Administrative & General Expenses       \$79,006       \$50,118       -36.56         28       Administrative & General Expenses       \$1,966,732       \$1,263,225       -35.77         31       920       Administrative & General Salaries       \$1,966,732       \$1,263,225       -35.77         32       921       Office Supplies & Expenses       672,717       615,854       -8.45         33       922 (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.       200,929       153,516       -23.60         34       923       Outside Services Employed       200,929       153,516       -23.60         35       924       Property Insurance       125,169       120,357       -3.84         36       925       Injuries & Damages       265,720       233,193       -12.24         37       926       Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         38       927       Franchise Requirements       30,444       32,987       8.35         40       929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.       9,7		0 0	1	· ·	2.01%
26         27         TOTAL Sales Expenses         \$79,006         \$50,118         -36.56           28         29         Administrative & General Expenses         0 Operation         \$1,966,732         \$1,263,225         -35.77           32         921         Office Supplies & Expenses         672,717         615,854         -8.45           33         922 (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.         200,929         153,516         -23.60           34         923         Outside Services Employed         200,929         153,516         -23.60           35         924         Property Insurance         125,169         120,357         -3.84           36         925         Injuries & Damages         265,720         233,193         -12.24           37         926         Employee Pensions & Benefits         1,134,539         1,597,612         40.82           38         927         Franchise Requirements         30,444         32,987         8.35           40         929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.         9,775         14,136         44.61           42         930.2         Miscellaneous General Expenses         9,775         14,136         44.61           43         931         Rents <td< td=""><td></td><td><b>5</b> .</td><td>i '</td><td></td><td>-59.76%</td></td<>		<b>5</b> .	i '		-59.76%
27         TOTAL Sales Expenses         \$79,006         \$50,118         -36.56           28         Administrative & General Expenses         0         0         \$1,966,732         \$1,263,225         -35.77           30         Operation         \$1,966,732         \$1,263,225         -35.77         -32.77         615,854         -8.45         -8.45           32         921         Office Supplies & Expenses         672,717         615,854         -8.45           33         922 (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.         200,929         153,516         -23.60           34         923         Outside Services Employed         200,929         153,516         -23.60           35         924         Property Insurance         125,169         120,357         -3.84           36         925         Injuries & Damages         265,720         233,193         -12.24           37         926         Employee Pensions & Benefits         1,134,539         1,597,612         40.82           38         927         Franchise Requirements         30,444         32,987         8.35           40         929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.         930.1         General Advertising Expenses         9,775         14,136         44.61<	,	916 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses	7,877	7,763	-1.45%
28       29       Administrative & General Expenses         30       Operation       31       920       Administrative & General Salaries       \$1,966,732       \$1,263,225       -35.77         32       921       Office Supplies & Expenses       672,717       615,854       -8.45         33       922 (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.       200,929       153,516       -23.60         34       923       Outside Services Employed       200,929       153,516       -23.60         35       924       Property Insurance       125,169       120,357       -3.84         36       925       Injuries & Damages       265,720       233,193       -12.24         37       926       Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         38       927       Franchise Requirements       30,444       32,987       8.35         40       929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.       9,775       14,136       44.61         41       930.1       General Advertising Expenses       9,775       14,136       44.61         42       930.2       Miscellaneous General Expenses       102,114       94,410       -7.54         43       931       Rents       <		TOTAL 0.1. F			
29       Administrative & General Expenses         30       Operation         31       920       Administrative & General Salaries       \$1,966,732       \$1,263,225       -35.77         32       921       Office Supplies & Expenses       672,717       615,854       -8.45         33       922 (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.       200,929       153,516       -23.60         34       923       Outside Services Employed       200,929       153,516       -23.60         35       924       Property Insurance       125,169       120,357       -3.84         36       925       Injuries & Damages       265,720       233,193       -12.24         37       926       Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         38       927       Franchise Requirements       30,444       32,987       8.35         40       929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.       9,775       14,136       44.61         42       930.2       Miscellaneous General Expenses       9,775       14,136       44.61         43       931       Rents       52,645       63,736       21.07		TOTAL Sales Expenses	\$79,006	\$50,118	-36.56%
30 Operation       31 920 Administrative & General Salaries       \$1,966,732       \$1,263,225       -35.77         32 921 Office Supplies & Expenses       672,717       615,854       -8.45         33 922 (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.       200,929       153,516       -23.60         35 924 Property Insurance       125,169       120,357       -3.84         36 925 Injuries & Damages       265,720       233,193       -12.24         37 926 Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         38 927 Franchise Requirements       39.928 Regulatory Commission Expenses       30,444       32,987       8.35         40 929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.       930.1 General Advertising Expenses       9,775       14,136       44.61         42 930.2 Miscellaneous General Expenses       102,114       94,410       -7.54         43 931 Rents       52,645       63,736       21.07					
31       920       Administrative & General Salaries       \$1,966,732       \$1,263,225       -35.77         32       921       Office Supplies & Expenses       672,717       615,854       -8.45         33       922 (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.       200,929       153,516       -23.60         34       923       Outside Services Employed       200,929       153,516       -23.60         35       924       Property Insurance       125,169       120,357       -3.84         36       925       Injuries & Damages       265,720       233,193       -12.24         37       926       Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         38       927       Franchise Requirements       30,444       32,987       8.35         40       929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.       930.1       General Advertising Expenses       9,775       14,136       44.61         42       930.2       Miscellaneous General Expenses       102,114       94,410       -7.54         43       931       Rents       52,645       63,736       21.07		·			
32       921       Office Supplies & Expenses       672,717       615,854       -8.45         33       922 (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.       200,929       153,516       -23.60         34       923       Outside Services Employed       200,929       153,516       -23.60         35       924       Property Insurance       125,169       120,357       -3.84         36       925       Injuries & Damages       265,720       233,193       -12.24         37       926       Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         38       927       Franchise Requirements       30,444       32,987       8.35         40       929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.       30,444       32,987       8.35         41       930.1       General Advertising Expenses       9,775       14,136       44.61         42       930.2       Miscellaneous General Expenses       102,114       94,410       -7.54         43       931       Rents       52,645       63,736       21.07		·		•	
33       922 (Less) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.         34       923       Outside Services Employed       200,929       153,516       -23.60         35       924       Property Insurance       125,169       120,357       -3.84         36       925       Injuries & Damages       265,720       233,193       -12.24         37       926       Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         38       927       Franchise Requirements       30,444       32,987       8.35         40       928       Regulatory Commission Expenses       30,444       32,987       8.35         40       929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.       930.1       General Advertising Expenses       9,775       14,136       44.61         42       930.2       Miscellaneous General Expenses       102,114       94,410       -7.54         43       931       Rents       52,645       63,736       21.07					-35.77%
34       923       Outside Services Employed       200,929       153,516       -23.60         35       924       Property Insurance       125,169       120,357       -3.84         36       925       Injuries & Damages       265,720       233,193       -12.24         37       926       Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         38       927       Franchise Requirements       30,444       32,987       8.35         40       929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.       30,444       32,987       8.35         41       930.1       General Advertising Expenses       9,775       14,136       44.61         42       930.2       Miscellaneous General Expenses       102,114       94,410       -7.54         43       931       Rents       52,645       63,736       21.07			672,717	615,854	-8.45%
35       924       Property Insurance       125,169       120,357       -3.84         36       925       Injuries & Damages       265,720       233,193       -12.24         37       926       Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         38       927       Franchise Requirements       39       928       Regulatory Commission Expenses       30,444       32,987       8.35         40       929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.       930.1       General Advertising Expenses       9,775       14,136       44.61         42       930.2       Miscellaneous General Expenses       102,114       94,410       -7.54         43       931       Rents       52,645       63,736       21.07					
36       925       Injuries & Damages       265,720       233,193       -12.24         37       926       Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         38       927       Franchise Requirements       30,444       32,987       8.35         40       929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.       930.1       General Advertising Expenses       9,775       14,136       44.61         42       930.2       Miscellaneous General Expenses       102,114       94,410       -7.54         43       931       Rents       52,645       63,736       21.07		· · · ·		1	-23.60%
37       926       Employee Pensions & Benefits       1,134,539       1,597,612       40.82         38       927       Franchise Requirements       39       30,444       32,987       8.35         40       929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.       930.1       General Advertising Expenses       9,775       14,136       44.61         42       930.2       Miscellaneous General Expenses       102,114       94,410       -7.54         43       931       Rents       52,645       63,736       21.07	- 1	·		· ·	-3.84%
38       927       Franchise Requirements         39       928       Regulatory Commission Expenses       30,444       32,987       8.35         40       929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.       930.1       General Advertising Expenses       9,775       14,136       44.61         42       930.2       Miscellaneous General Expenses       102,114       94,410       -7.54         43       931       Rents       52,645       63,736       21.07	,	,	1 ' 1		-12.24%
39       928       Regulatory Commission Expenses       30,444       32,987       8.35         40       929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.       930.1       General Advertising Expenses       9,775       14,136       44.61         42       930.2       Miscellaneous General Expenses       102,114       94,410       -7.54         43       931       Rents       52,645       63,736       21.07			1,134,539	1,597,612	40.82%
40       929 (Less) Duplicate Charges - Cr.         41       930.1 General Advertising Expenses       9,775       14,136       44.61         42       930.2 Miscellaneous General Expenses       102,114       94,410       -7.54         43       931 Rents       52,645       63,736       21.07					
41       930.1       General Advertising Expenses       9,775       14,136       44.61         42       930.2       Miscellaneous General Expenses       102,114       94,410       -7.54         43       931       Rents       52,645       63,736       21.07			30,444	32,987	8.35%
42       930.2       Miscellaneous General Expenses       102,114       94,410       -7.54         43       931       Rents       52,645       63,736       21.07	1	, , , . <del>.</del>			
43 931 Rents 52,645 63,736 21.07	41	_ ·	9,775	14,136	44.61%
	42	930.2 Miscellaneous General Expenses	102,114	94,410	-7.54%
	43	931 Rents	52,645	63,736	21.07%
i 1	44				}
			4,560,784	4,189,026	-8.15%
46 Maintenance	46	Maintenance			
47 935 Maintenance of General Plant 125,023 118,061 -5.57	47	935 Maintenance of General Plant	125,023	118,061	-5.57%
48	48				1
49 <b>TOTAL Administrative &amp; General Expenses</b> \$4,685,807 \$4,307,087 -8.08	49	<b>TOTAL Administrative &amp; General Expenses</b>	\$4,685,807	\$4,307,087	-8.08%
50	50				
51 <b>TOTAL Operation &amp; Maintenance Expenses</b> \$28,773,774 \$28,670,462 -0.36	51	TOTAL Operation & Maintenance Expenses	\$28,773,774	\$28,670,462	-0.36%

# MONTANA TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME

Year: 2005

·	Description of Tax	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1	Payroll Taxes	\$415,553	\$476,525	14.67%
	Secretary of State	282	319	13.12%
		481	378	-21.41%
	Highway Use Tax			
	Montana Consumer Counsel	37,928	39,928	5.27%
	Montana PSC	97,385	94,346	-3.12%
	Montana Electric	51,506	47,806	-7.18%
7	Coal Conversion	293,529	294,592	0.36%
8	Delaware Franchise	21,331	20,922	-1.92%
1	Property Taxes	1,836,639	1,843,498	0.37%
10		, ,		
11				
12				
13		ļ	<u>.</u>	
14				
15				
16				ĺ
17		ĺ		
18				
19				ļ
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				1
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
1				
48				
49		ФО <b>7</b> Е 1 00 :	00010011	0.0401
50	TOTAL MT Taxes Other Than Income	\$2,754,634	\$2,818,314	2.31%

PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES - ELECTRIC Year: 2005

		TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPL	OYEES - EL	ECTRIC	Year: 2005
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total Company	Montana	% Montana
1 2		Construction Services	115,188		0.00%
3 4	Abateco, Inc.	Abatement Services	146,225	37,883	25.91%
5 6	1	Investor Communication Services	206,321	5,138	2.49%
7 8	Aerial Contractors Inc.	Contract Serv - Memorial Bridge Reroute	303,266	53,076	17.50%
9	1	Contract Services	77,806	33,611	43.20%
1	Amherst Group Limited	Consulting Services	88,401	2,202	2.49%
	AON Consulting	Consulting Services	116,477	2,901	2.49%
1	Benco Equipment Company	Vehicle Maintenance	189,440	467	0.25%
}	Brown & Saenger	Replace Engineering Cubicles	92,227		0.00%
	Bullinger Tree Service	Tree Trimming Service	184,099	280	0.15%
•	Ceda Inc.	Boiler Maintenance	151,771	39,319	25.91%
ı	Chief Construction	Construction Services	443,291	211	0.05%
	Compucom	Software Maintenance	81,031	3,054	3.77%
1	Connecting Point	Computer Service & Software Maintenance	133,445	4,144	3.11%
i .	Corridor Exxon Tire & Auto	Vehicle Maintenance	75,181		0.00%
l	Deloitte & Touche, LLP	Auditing and Consulting Services	233,183	305	0.13%
	Distribution Construction Co.	Construction Services	255,540		0.00%
35	Diversified Graphics Inc.	Annual Report	175,759	4,377	2.49%
36 37 38	DWD LLC	Tree Trimming Service	158,891		0.00%
4	Edison Electric Institute	Membership Fees	86,643	132	0.15%
	Ernst & Young, LLP	Consulting Services	87,782	6,791	7. <b>74</b> %
	Fischer Contracting	Contract Services	113,963		0.00%
45	Floyd Wilson	Consulting Services	118,331	2,947	2.49%
1	Franz Construction	Construction Services	170,419	46,946	27.55%
	Gagnon, Inc	Refractory Repairs	113,445	29,390	25.91%
50	1.004.1.				

PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES - ELECTRIC Year: 2005

_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPL			Year: 2005
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total Company		% Montana
1	1 GE Energy Management Services	Upgrade EMS Computer System	175,555	41,529	23.66%
	GE Energy Services	Construction Services	1,435,460	366,744	25.55%
	Hughes, Kellner, Sullivan	Legal Services	113,526	59,379	52.30%
	6 7 IBA Drilling Co. Inc. 3	Drilling services	94,965	- -	0.00%
1	івм	Contract Services - Computer Maintenance	125,630	13,090	10.42%
12	Industrial Contractors, Inc	Construction Services	1,023,344	265,119	25.91%
	Larson Design Office, Inc.	Contract Services - Office Design	82,180	2,047	2.49%
1	Leboeuf, Lamb, Greene & Macrae	Legal Services	231,787	5,772	2.49%
1	Leonard, Street & Deinard	Legal Services	107,368	63	0.06%
1	Lignite Energy Council	Membership Fees	88,915	12,682	14.26%
21	McDermott, Will & Emery	Legal Services	176,184	3,798	2.16%
4	Merril Communications	Contract Services - Stockholder Mtg Mat.	91,706	2,284	2.49%
1	Microsoft	Contract Services - Software Maintenace	689,064	13,125	1.90%
1	Moody's Investors Services	Financial Services	111,800	5,672	5.07%
1	ND Newspaper Association	Advertising	105,926	989	0.93%
1	New York Stock Exchange	Financial Services	119,994	2,987	2.49%
t	One Call Locators, LTD	Line Location Service	953,597	2,358	0.25%
	Outdoor Services Inc.	Contract Services - Meter Reading	936,948	46,006	4.91%
	Osmose Utilities Service Inc.	Contract Services - Overhead Line Maint.	197,233	6,140	3.11%
1	Otter Tail Power Co.	Prelim. Survey & Invest - Big Stone II	600,209	130,126	21.68%
	PA Consulting Services Inc.	Consulting Services	283,904		0.00%
1	Peoplesoft USA Inc.	Software Maintenance	318,845	346	0.11%
1	Petrocomp	Contract Services	406,162	105,595	26.00%
47	Pipeling Services of Iowa	Contract Services - Pipeline Installation	156,488	Ė	0.00%
	Pole Maintenance Co.	Contract Services - Pole Treatment	148,085	63,410	42.82%
	- ····································				

PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES - ELECTRIC Year: 2005

J		TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPI			Year: 2005
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total Company		% Montana
1 2	Progressive Maintenance Co.	Custodial Services	99,204	14,977	15.10%
3 4	Prosource Technologies Inc.	Contract Services - Gas Construction	103,729		0.00%
5	Rocky Mountain Line	Construction Services	153,405	:	0.00%
7 8	Siemens Power Technologies Int.	Software License & Maintenance	102,535	24,284	23.68%
9	Spring Consulting LLC	Consulting Services	254,137	6,329	2.49%
11 12	Southern Cross Corporation	Contract Services - Leak Detection	160,156		0.00%
	Standard & Poor's	Financial Services	146,314	3,364	2.30%
	State-Line Contractors, Inc	Construction Services	414,090		0.00%
	Swanson & Youngdale, Inc.	Industrial Painting Contractors	279,492	72,408	25.91%
	Sylvan Benefit Consultants	Consulting Services	148,245	2,836	1.91%
21 22	Thelen Reid & Priest, LLP	Legal Services	887,993	30,682	3.46%
23 24	The Structure Group	Contract Serv Software Install & Maint.	94,318	24,435	25.91%
1 1	Towers Perrin	Consultant - Compensation and Benefits	534,376	19,294	3.61%
1	Ulmer Tree Services	Tree Trimming Service	80,687		0.00%
	US Bank	Bank Services	163,350	10,455	6.40%
	Utilities International, Inc.	Consulting Services	139,066	17,794	12.80%
	Utility Partners, LC	Consultant - Mobile Service Computer	110,787	18,347	16.56%
	Wells Fargo	Stock Transfer Agent and ESOP Admin	294,362	7,331	2.49%
37 38		,			
39 40					
41 42					
43 44					
45 46					
47 48					į
49 50					
	TOTAL Payments for Services		16,859,240	1,674,971	9.94%
:-			10,000,240	1,017,011	J.J4 /0

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES / POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS Year: 2005

	Description	Total Company	Montana	% Montana
1		\$11,008	\$4,625	42.01%
2	Oominbulions to Candidates by FAC	ψ11,000	Ψ4,023	42.01/6
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				:
22				
23				
24			:	
25				
26				
27				
28				•
29				
30				
31				
32		:		
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				:
41				
42	TOTAL Contributions	£44 000	Φ4 COE	42.040/
43	TOTAL Contributions	\$11,008	\$4,625	42.01%

Pension Costs Year: 2005

	Pension Costs			Year: 2005			
1	Plan Name MDU Resources Group, Inc. Master Pensi	on Plan Trust					
2	Defined Benefit Plan? Yes	Defined Contribution	Plan? No	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
3	1						
4	ł	RY SCHEDULE					
5	INOTHER	V. COLIEDOEL					
	Item	Current Year	Last Year	% Change			
6	Change in Benefit Obligation			1 2 3 3 4			
	Benefit obligation at beginning of year						
8	Service cost						
1	Interest Cost						
•	Plan participants' contributions	PROPI	, RIETARY SCHEDU	JLE			
	Amendments			1			
12	Actuarial (Gain) Loss		,				
1	Acquisition						
	Benefits paid						
	Benefit obligation at end of year						
	Change in Plan Assets						
1	Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year						
	Actual return on plan assets						
	Acquisition						
	Employer contribution						
	Plan participants' contributions	PROPI	ı RIETARY SCHEDL	İLE			
	Benefits paid			[			
	Fair value of plan assets at end of year	1					
	Funded Status						
	Unrecognized net actuarial loss						
	Unrecognized prior service cost	PROPI	' RIETARY SCHEDU	i ILE			
	Unrecognized net transition obligation			-			
	Accrued benefit cost						
29							
30	Weighted-average Assumptions as of Year End						
	Discount rate	5.50	5.75	-4.35%			
32	Expected return on plan assets	8.50	8.50	0.00%			
	Rate of compensation increase	4.25	4.75	-10.53%			
34							
35	Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs						
	Service cost						
37	Interest cost						
38	Expected return on plan assets	PROPE	RIETARY SCHEDU	LE			
	Amortization of prior service cost						
	Recognized net actuarial gain						
41	Transition amount amortization			:			
42	Net periodic benefit cost						
43							
44	Montana Intrastate Costs:						
45	Pension Costs	PROPE	RIETARY SCHEDU	LE			
46	Pension Costs Capitalized						
47	Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End						
48	Number of Company Employees:						
49	Covered by the Plan						
50	Not Covered by the Plan	PROPE	RIETARY SCHEDU	LE			
51	Active						
52	Retired						
53	Deferred Vested Terminated						
			··				

SCHEDULE 15
Page 1 of 2
Year: 2005

**Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEBS)** 

	Other Post Employment			ear: 2005
	Item	Current Year	Last Year	% Change
1	Regulatory Treatment:			
2	t control of the cont			
3				
4				
5	Amount recovered through rates -			
6	Weighted-average Assumptions as of Year End			
	Discount rate	5.50	5.75	-4.35%
8	Expected return on plan assets	7.50	7.50	0.00%
9	Medical Cost Inflation Rate	6.00	6.00	0.00%
10	Actuarial Cost Method	PROPRIE	TARY SCHEDULE	
11	Rate of compensation increase	PROPRIE	TARY SCHEDULE	
12	List each method used to fund OPEBs (ie: VEBA, 401(h)) a	nd if tax advantaged:		
13	VEBA	_		
14	Describe any Changes to the Benefit Plan:			<del>_</del> -
15				
16				
	TOTAL C	OMPANY		
17	Change in Benefit Obligation			
	Benefit obligation at beginning of year			
	Service cost			
20	Interest Cost			
	Plan participants' contributions			
	Amendments			
	Actuarial (Gain) Loss			
	Acquisition			
	Benefits paid			
	Benefit obligation at end of year		İ	
	Change in Plan Assets			
	Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year			
	Actual return on plan assets			
	Acquisition			
	Employer contribution			
	Plan participants' contributions			
	Benefits paid		,	
	Fair value of plan assets at end of year			
	Funded Status		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
- 1	Unrecognized net actuarial loss			
	Unrecognized prior service cost			
	Unrecognized transition obligation			
	Accrued benefit cost			
	Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs			
	Service cost			
	Interest cost			
	Expected return on plan assets			
	Amortization of prior service cost			
	Recognized net acturial gain			
	Transition amount amortization			
	<del>-</del>		]	
,			ĺ	
1	- · · ·			
	Amount Funded through Other		ł	
52	TOTAL			
53	Amount that was tax deductible - VEBA			
54	Amount that was tax deductible - 401(h)			1
55	Amount that was tax deductible - Other			
56	TOTAL			
47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Net periodic benefit cost  Accumulated Post Retirement Benefit Obligation  Amount Funded through VEBA  Amount Funded through 401(h)  Amount Funded through Other  TOTAL  Amount that was tax deductible - VEBA  Amount that was tax deductible - 401(h)  Amount that was tax deductible - Other			

Page 2 of 2 Year: 2005

Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEBS) Continued

1 1 1 1	Other Post Employment Benefits (O			Year: 2005
	ltem	Current Year	Last Year	% Change
1	Number of Company Employees:			
2	,			1
3	1			
4		PROPRIE	TARY SCHEDULE	Ξ.
5		1		
6				
7	TVIORCATIA			
	Change in Benefit Obligation			
	Benefit obligation at beginning of year			
1	Service cost	NOT APPLI	CABLE	ł
ı	Interest Cost			
	Plan participants' contributions			
	Amendments			
	Actuarial Gain			
	Acquisition			
	Benefits paid			
	Benefit obligation at end of year			
18	Change in Plan Assets			
	Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year			
	Actual return on plan assets			
	Acquisition			
22	Employer contribution			
23	Plan participants' contributions	<b>.</b>		
24	Benefits paid			
25	Fair value of plan assets at end of year			
1	Funded Status			
	Unrecognized net actuarial loss			
	Unrecognized prior service cost	ł		
	Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost			
	Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs			
	Service cost			j
	Interest cost			
	Expected return on plan assets			
	Amortization of prior service cost			]
	Recognized net actuarial loss			l
	Net periodic benefit cost			
	Accumulated Post Retirement Benefit Obligation			
38	3			
39	. ,			
40	<u> </u>			
41				
42				
43	•			
44	Amount that was tax deductible - Other			
45	TOTAL			
	Montana Intrastate Costs:	1		
47	Pension Costs			
48	Pension Costs Capitalized			
49	Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End			
	Number of Montana Employees:			
51	Covered by the Plan			l
52 53	Not Covered by the Plan Active		İ	1
53 54	Retired			ĺ
55			ĺ	
၁၁	Spouses/Dependants covered by the Plan			

SCHEDULE 16

Year: 2005

	TOP TEN MONTAL		T.B.T.ED		(1331313	Total	% Increase
Line No.					Total	Compensation	Total
140.	Name/Title	Base Salary	Bonuses	Other	Compensation	Last Year	Compensation
1							
'							
2							
			:				
3						,	
4							
7			•	:			
5		ΡĖ	ROPRI	ETARY	SCHED	ULE	
				:			
6							
_							
7							
8				:			
		ļ					
9					į		
						ļ	
					ļ		
10							
		ĺ					
							Ì
					<del></del>		

SCHEDULE 17 Year: 2005

# COMPENSATION OF TOP 5 CORPORATE EMPLOYEES - SEC INFORMATION

	COMPENSATION C	JI IOI 3 C	<u>OKPOKA I</u>	E EMIPLO	IEES - SEC.	INFURMATI	UN
Line						Total	% Increase
No.					Total	Compensation	
	Name/ Little	Base Salary	Bonuses	Other 1/	Compensation	Last Year	Compensation
1	Martin A. White - Chairman of the Board & CEO	\$697,115	\$1,400,000	\$514,207	\$2,611,322	\$2,356,108	11%
2	Terry D. Hildestad - President & COO	433,612	516,194	182,319	1,132,125	624,820	81%
3	Warren L. Robinson - Executive Vice President, & CFO	398,038	637,500	181,407	1,216,945	852,901	43%
4	John K. Castleberry - CEO of WBI Holdings, Inc.	368,846	360,750	178,236	907,832	851,872	7%
5	Bruce T. Imsdahl - President & CEO of Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. and Great Plains Natural Gas Co.	281,827	281,153	53,074	616,054	454,281	36%
	•						

<sup>1/</sup> See page 19a for details.

# **EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION**

# SUMMARY COMPENSATION TABLE

					Le	ong-term compensation		
		Annua	Leompensation		k.	wards	Payouts	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(c)	(f)	(ä)	(h)	<b>(i)</b>
Name and principal position	Year	Salary (\$)	Bonus(1) (\$)	Other annual compensation(2)	Restricted stock awards (S)(3)	Securities underlying Options/SARs (#)	LTIP payouts (\$)	All other compensation(7) (\$)
Martin A. White  —Chairman of the Board & CEO	2005 2004 2003	697,115 647,500 596,308	1,400,000 1,265,550 1,200,000	adduna acan filmeic un main an	a Kolomotiend signature (Koronice et er experience de entre et en entre et en entre et en entre et en entre et	TO COMPANY AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	493,883(4) 416,724(5) 772,732(6)	20,324(7) 26,334 6,000
Terry D. Hildestad —President & COO	2005 2004 2003	433,612 348,500 319,077	516,194 120,925 252,960	2,866		COMMENTAL METERS CONTROL OF THE COMMENT OF THE COMMENT OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONT	167,948(4) 141,715(5) 37,013(6)	11,505(7) 13,680 6,000
Warren L. Robinson  —Executive Vice President and CFO(8)	2005 2004 2003	398,038 348,500 318,154	637,500 350,000 320,000	2,633	allektrachilen schwarz nobelle est erkläche outbest er en en en en en en en en en en en en en		167,948(4) 141,715(5) 267,880(6)	10,826(7) 12,686 6,000
John K. Castleberry —CEO of WBI Holdings, Inc.(9)	2005 2004 2003	368,846 348,500 319,077	360,750 350,000 320,000			AND COLOR OF A MATERIAL PROPERTY AND A STATE OF THE STATE	167,948(4) 141,715(5) 356,567(6)	10,288(7) 11,657 6,000
Bruce T. Imsdahl —President & CEO of Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. and Great Plains Natural Gas Co.	2005 2004 2003	281,827 224,000 193,992	281,153 182,750 139,739	826	AND CAMPAGE AND AND CAMPAGE AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	INGERE AUGUSTANIA (1997), SIGNAS - LIVE, OPP HAN FRANK (1997) (1997)	43,181(4) 41,381(5) 62,939(6)	9,067(7) 6,150 5,820

- (1) Granted pursuant to the annual executive incentive compensation plans.
- (2) Above-market interest on deferred compensation.
- (3) At December 31, 2005, the Named Officers held the following amounts of restricted stock: Mr. White—16,800 shares (\$551,880); Mr. Hildestad—5,925 shares (\$194,636); Mr. Robinson—5,235 shares (\$171,970); Mr. Castleberry—4,740 shares (\$155,709); and Mr. Imsdahl—3,060 shares (\$100,521).
- (4) Represents the value of performance shares earned under the 1997 Executive Long-Term Incentive Plan for the 2003-2005 performance period, which were paid in stock, and dividend equivalents, which were paid in cash.
- (5) Represents the value of performance shares earned under the 1997 Executive Long-Term Incentive Plan for the 2002-2004 performance period, which were paid in stock, and dividend equivalents, which were paid in cash.
- (6) Dividend equivalents paid with respect to options granted pursuant to the 1992 KESOP or the 1997 Executive Long-Term Incentive Plan for the 2001-2003 performance cycle.
- (7) Comprised of Company contributions to the Company 401(k) Retirement Plan of \$6,300 for each Named Officer and non-preferential dividends on restricted stock, as follows: Mr. White—\$14,024; Mr. Hildestad—\$5,205; Mr. Robinson—\$4,526; Mr. Castleberry—\$3,988; and Mr. Insdahl—\$2,767.
- (8) Mr. Robinson resigned as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer effective January 3, 2006 and retired effective February 17, 2006.
- (9) Mr. Castleberry was elected Executive Vice President—Administration effective March 4, 2006.

# AGGREGATED OPTION/SAR EXERCISES IN LAST FISCAL YEAR AND FISCAL YEAR-END OPTION/SAR VALUES

(a)	(b) Shares acquired on exercise (#) (2)	(c) Volue realized (\$)	(d) Number of securities underlying unexercised optious at fiscal year-end(1) (#)		Value of unexerci opt ar fiscal	e) ised, in-the-money ions year-end \$)
жение достойно от от от от от от от от от от от от от			Exercisable	Unevercisable	Exercisable	Unexercisable
Martin A. White Terry D. Hildestad Warren L. Robinson John K. Castleberry Bruce T. Imsdahl	0 3,683 0 0	0 27,293 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 45,997 0 0 17,264	0 0 0 0 0	0 599,033 0 0 224,834

<sup>(1)</sup> Vesting is accelerated upon a change in control.

# LONG-TERM INCENTIVE PLANS—AWARDS IN LAST FISCAL YEAR

				Estimated future payouts under non-stock price-based plans				
(a)	(b) Number	(c) Performance or other	(d)	(e)	стинический под под под под под под под под под под			
Name	of shares, units or other rights (#)(1)	period until maturation or payout	Threshold (\$ or #)	Target (\$ or #)	Maximum (\$ or #)			
Martin A. White	35,643	2005-2007	3,564 shares \$8,055 Dividend	35,643 shares \$80,553 Dividend	71,286 shares \$161,106 Dividend			
Terry D. Hildestad	12,748	2005-2007	Equivalents 1,275 shares \$2,882 Dividend	Equivalents 12,748 shares \$28,810 Dividend	Equivalents 25,496 shares \$57,621 Dividend			
Warren L. Robinson	12,748(2)	2005-2007	Equivalents 1,275 shares \$2,882 Dividend	Equivalents 12,748 shares \$28,810 Dividend	Equivalents 25,496 shares \$57,621 Dividend			
John K. Castleberry	12,748	2005-2007	Equivalents 1,275 shares \$2,882 Dividend Equivalents	Equivalents 12,748 shares \$28,810 Dividend Equivalents	Equivalents 25,496 shares \$57,621 Dividend Equivalents			
Bruce T. Imsdahl	8,183	2005-2007	818 shares \$1,849 Dividend Equivalents	8,183 shares \$18,494 Dividend Equivalents	16,366 shares \$36,987 Dividend Equivalents			

Performance shares were granted in 2005 under the 1997 Executive Long-Term Incentive Plan and represent the opportunity to receive Company Common Stock at the end of the performance period based upon the Company's total shareholder return relative to a peer group of companies. The performance shares shown in column (b) are at the target level. The payout ranges from 0% for a rank less than 40 th percentile, to 10% at the 40 th percentile, 100% at the 50 th percentile and 200% at the 100 th percentile. Dividend equivalents also were granted and will be paid out in cash in an amount equal to the total dividends declared during the performance period on any shares that are actually earned by the participant. Performance shares and dividend equivalents that are not earned are forfeited. Vesting is accelerated upon a change in control.

<sup>(2)</sup> Mr. Robinson resigned as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer effective January 3, 2006 and retired effective February 17, 2006.

# PENSION PLAN TABLE(1)

					Yes	ars of Service					
Remuneration(2)	15		20		ANNERS STREET, OF A STREET	25		30		35	
THE TABLE AND ADDRESS OF THE TABLE T					PROGRAMME CONTRACT		en en en en en en en en en en en en en e		XMX48331227cambon	**************************************	
\$125,000	\$	25,535	\$	34,046	\$	42,558	\$	51,069	\$	59,581	
150,000		30,972		41,296		51,620		61,944		72,268	
175,000		36,410		48,546		60,683		72,819		84,956	
200,000		41,847		55,796		69,745		83,694		97,643	
225,000 and Higher		44,022		58,696		73,370		88,044		102,718	

- (1) The amounts in the Pension Plan Table do not reflect any early retirement reductions.
- (2) For 2005, \$210,000 is the maximum amount of compensation that can be recognized for purposes of determining benefits under the pension plans.

The Table covers the amounts payable under the Company's qualified pension plans.

Pension benefits are determined by the step-rate formula that places emphasis on the highest consecutive 60 months of earnings within the final 10 years of service. Certain reductions are made for employees electing early retirement.

Benefits for single participants under the pension plans are paid as straight life amounts and benefits for married participants are paid as actuarially reduced pensions with a survivorship benefit for spouses, unless participants choose otherwise. Participants who terminate employment before age 55 may elect to receive their benefits in a lump sum.

The pension plans also permit pre-retirement survivorship benefits upon satisfaction of certain conditions.

The Internal Revenue Code places maximum limitations on benefit amounts that may be paid under the pension plans and on the amount of compensation that may be recognized when determining benefits. In 2005, the maximum annual benefits payable under the pension plans is \$170,000 and the maximum amount of compensation that can be recognized when determining benefits is \$210,000.

The pension plans cover salary shown in column (c) of the Summary Compensation Table and exclude bonuses and other forms of compensation.

As of December 31, 2005, the Named Officers were credited with the following years of service under the pension plans:

Name	Pension Service Years
	REPORT ANNOUNCE DE CONTROL DE CONTROL DE CONTROL DE CONTROL CONTROL DE CONTRO
Martin A. White Terry D. Hildestad Warren L. Robinson John K. Castleberry Bruce T. Imsdahl	14 32 17 23 35

# **SCHEDULE 17A**

The maximum years of service for benefits under the pension plans is 35. Benefit amounts under the pension plans are not subject to deduction for Social Security or offset amounts.

The Company also maintains a nonqualified retirement plan that provides supplemental retirement benefits (the "SISP"). As of December 31, 2005, 86 senior management personnel, including the Named Officers, participated in the SISP. Retirement benefits under the SISP consist of a monthly benefit commencing on the later of the participant's attainment of age 65, termination of employment or the date elected by the participant (the "Regular SISP Benefit"), and an excess retirement benefit payable up to age 65 if the participant is receiving retirement benefits under one of the Company's qualified pension plans and those benefits are reduced due to limitations under the Internal Revenue Code (the "Excess SISP Benefit").

The Regular SISP Benefits are determined pursuant to a schedule of benefits based on a participant's participation level. Participation levels are determined by the Company's chief executive officer. Based on participation levels as of December 31, 2005, Messrs. White, Hildestad, Robinson, Castleberry and Imsdahl would be entitled to the following annual Regular SISP Benefits: \$512,520, \$193,320, \$193,320, and \$125,700, respectively. Regular SISP Benefits are payable in monthly installments over a 15 year period or in an actuarial equivalent form elected by the participant.

Participants can elect to receive death benefits rather than Regular SISP Benefits or to receive part of their benefits as retirement benefits and part as death benefits. Based on participation levels as of December 31, 2005, the designated beneficiaries of Messrs. White, Hildestad, Robinson, Castleberry and Imsdahl would be entitled to the following annual death benefits over a 15 year period if the Named Officers elected not to receive any Regular SISP Benefits: \$1,025,040, \$386,640, \$386,640, and \$251,400, respectively.

Excess SISP Benefits are equal to the difference between (1) the monthly retirement benefits that would have been payable to the participant under the Company's qualified pension plans absent the limitations under the Internal Revenue Code and (2) the actual benefits payable to the participant under the qualified pension plans. The Excess SISP Benefits are only payable if the participant commences receipt of benefits under the Company's qualified pension plans prior to age 65. If payable, benefits commence when benefits under the Company's qualified pension plans commence and continue up to age 65 or the death of the participant, if prior to age 65, and, if applicable, in reduced amount until the death of the participant's spouse or joint annuitant, as applicable. If the employment of a participant whose pension plan benefits are limited under the Internal Revenue Code (therefore entitling the participant to an Excess SISP Benefit) is severed before the participant reaches the age of 55, and the participant chooses to receive his or her pension plan benefit in the form of a lump-sum payment, the participant will receive the Excess SISP Benefit in the form of a lump-sum payment. Because of the age 55 limitation, Mr. Castleberry is the only Named Officer who could receive his Excess SISP Benefit in the form of a lump-sum payment. Based on compensation levels reflected in the Summary Compensation Table and Internal Revenue Code limitations applicable in 2005, if the Named Officers had retired on December 31, 2005, Messrs. White, Hildestad, Robinson, Castleberry and Imsdahl would have been entitled to the following annual Excess SISP Benefits until age 65: \$79,402, \$57,396, \$36,393, \$22,810, and \$9,492, respectively, assuming the participants elected to receive their benefits under the qualified pension plans in the form of a straight life annuity. The Named Officers' current ages are 64, 56, 55, 51, and 57, respectively. None of the Named Officers are currently receiving benefits under the Company's qualified pens

Each of the Named Officers is fully vested in his Regular SISP Benefit and Excess SISP Benefit. Benefits under the SISP are not reduced for Social Security or other offset amounts.

# CHANGE-OF-CONTROL AND SEVERANCE ARRANGEMENTS

The Company entered into Change of Control Employment Agreements with the Named Officers and other executives ("executives") in November 1998, May 2004, and February 2006, which provide certain protections to the executives in the event there is a change of control of the Company.

If a change of control occurs, the agreements provide for a three-year employment period from the date of the change of control, during which the executive is entitled to receive a base salary not less than the highest amount paid within the preceding twelve months, and annual bonuses not less than the highest bonus paid within the three years before the change of control, and to participate in the Company's incentive, savings, retirement and welfare benefit plans.

The agreements also provide that specified severance payments and benefits would be provided if the executive's employment is terminated during the employment period (or if connected to the change of control, prior thereto) by the Company, other than for cause or disability, or by the executive for good reason, which includes for any reason during the 30-day period beginning on the first anniversary of the change of control.

In such event, the executive would receive an amount equal to three times his annual base pay plus three times his highest annual bonus (as defined). In addition, he would receive (i) an immediate pro-rated cash-out of his bonus for the year of termination based on the highest annual bonus and (ii) an amount equal to the excess of (a) the actuarial equivalent of the benefit under Company qualified and nonqualified retirement plans that he would receive if he continued employment with the Company for an additional three years over (b) the actual benefit paid or payable under these plans.

The executive and family would continue to be covered by the Company's welfare benefit plans for three years. The executive also would receive outplacement benefits. Finally, the executive would receive an additional payment if necessary to make him or her whole for any federal excise tax on excess parachute payments imposed upon the executive, unless the total parachute payments were not more than 110% of the safe harbor amount for that tax (in which event the executive's payments would be reduced to the safe harbor amount).

For these purposes, "cause" generally means the executive's willful and continued failure to substantially perform his duties or willfully engaging in illegal conduct or misconduct materially injurious to the Company. "Good reason" generally includes the diminution of the executive's position, authority, duties or responsibilities, the reduction of the executive's pay or benefits, and relocation or increased travel obligations.

Subject to certain exceptions described in the agreements, a "change of control" is defined in general as (i) the acquisition by an individual, entity, or group of 20% or more of the Company's voting securities; (ii) a turnover in a majority of the Board of Directors without the approval of a majority of the members of the Board who were members of the Board as of the agreement date or whose election was approved by such Board members; (iii) a merger or similar transaction; or (iv) the stockholders' approval of the Company's liquidation or dissolution.

The Company entered into an agreement with Warren L. Robinson on November 23, 2005 in connection with his retirement as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company effective January 3, 2006. Mr. Robinson agreed to continue as a special projects advisor for the Company through February 17, 2006. Mr. Robinson received a severance payment of \$1,000,000. Mr. Robinson holds annual and long-term incentive awards which have been or will be paid out based upon Company performance in accordance with the terms of the awards. Other benefits to which Mr. Robinson is entitled are determined in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Company's plans and programs.

Effective March 4, 2006, John K. Castleberry became Executive Vice President—Administration of the Company. His agreement provides for (i) a base salary of \$300,000; (ii) a one-time performance bonus of up to \$250,000; (iii) 2006 EICP awards with a target award of 50% of base salary (prorated with two months at his salary as CEO of WBI Holdings, Inc. and ten months at his salary as Executive Vice President—Administration at the Company); (iv) 6,499 performance shares under the LTIP, with a target award of 75% of base salary; (v) a supplemental lump sum pension payment to cover any pension shortfall upon his retirement; (vi) a supplemental payment to cover any SISP shortfall upon his retirement; and (vii) participation at a level 67 SISP category, which results in an annual survivor's benefit of \$468,600 for 15 years or an annual retirement benefit of \$234,300 for 15 years.

# COMPENSATION COMMITTEE REPORT ON EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

### Purpose

The Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors has direct responsibility for determining compensation of the Company's executive officers and for producing an annual report on executive compensation for inclusion in the Company's proxy statement. Composed entirely of independent Directors, the Committee meets at least quarterly to review and determine compensation for the executive officers, including the Chief Executive Officer.

### **Executive Compensation Philosophy**

The Committee believes that appropriate compensation levels succeed in both attracting and motivating high quality employees. To implement this philosophy, the Committee analyzes trends in compensation among comparable companies participating in the oil and gas industry, segments of the energy and mining industries, the peer group of companies used in the graph following this report, and similar companies from general industry. The Committee uses outside consultants for surveys and other information as it deems appropriate. The Committee then sets compensation levels that it believes are competitive within the industry and structured in a manner that rewards successful job performance. The Committee looks at compensation packages as a whole in determining target levels of compensation including prior incentive awards. The Committee also believes that executive officers should have more of their compensation at risk than other employees. There are three components of total executive compensation: base salary, annual incentive compensation, and long-term incentive compensation.

The following discussion relates to the named executive officers other than Mr. White. Mr. White's compensation is discussed below in a separate section of this report.

### Base Salary

In setting base salaries, the Committee does not use a particular formula. In addition to the above data, other factors the Committee uses in its analysis include the executive's current salary in comparison to the competitive industry standard as well as individual performance and experience. For the named officers, the Committee targeted salaries at the midpoint of the competitive industry standard. The raises each named officer received varied from the midpoint based upon individual performance levels and experience. Messrs. Hildestad, Robinson and Castleberry received base salary increases averaging 15.43% for 2005. Mr. Hildestad received an additional 28.4% increase in base salary in connection with his appointment as President and Chief Operating Officer of the Company effective May 1, 2005, and Mr. Robinson received an additional 14.9% increase in base salary effective June 1, 2005. Mr. Imsdahl received a salary increase effective November 2004 in connection with his appointment as President and Chief Executive Officer of Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. and Great Plains Natural Gas Co. and received no further increase in 2005.

### Incentive Compensation

In keeping with the Committee's belief that compensation should be directly linked to successful performance, the Company has established both annual and long-term incentive compensation plans. In addition, the Committee has adopted a policy limiting annual incentive compensation payments above targeted incentive amounts to ensure only a portion of incremental earnings above budget are paid to executive participants.

### Annual Incentive Compensation

On February 14, 2006, the Committee approved the payment of annual awards under the existing executive incentive compensation plans with respect to 2005. On February 16, 2006, the Board approved the payments. These payments are included in the Bonus column of the Summary Compensation Table.

The terms of the executive incentive compensation plans provide for annual cash incentive awards based upon achievement of annual performance measures with a threshold, target and maximum level. A target incentive award is established based upon the position level and actual base salary, or in the Committee's discretion, the assigned salary grade market value. Actual payment may range from zero to 200% of the target based upon achievement of corporate goals and individual performance. The Committee has full discretion to determine the extent to which goals have been achieved, the payment level, whether any final payment will be made and whether to adjust awards.

The performance goals for the 2005 annual incentive under the 1997 Executive Long-Term Incentive Plan, which applied to Mr. Hildestad and Mr. Robinson, were (i) budgeted earnings per share achieved (weighted 75%) and (ii) budgeted return on invested capital achieved (weighted 25%). Achievement of budgeted levels of earnings per share and return on invested capital would result in a potential award of 100% of the target amount. Achievement of less than 85% would result in no payment, while achievement of 114% would result in a payment of 200% of the target amount. Mr. Hildestad's award opportunity under this plan was targeted at 75% of his base salary as President and Chief Operating Officer, which was set at the time of his promotion, effective May 1, 2005, and Mr. Robinson's award was targeted at 50% of his base salary. The goals were met at the maximum level (\$2.29 EPS, 10.8% ROIC) and resulted in a payment of 200% of the target amount to Messrs. Hildestad and Robinson.

In addition to his incentive award under this plan (which was prorated to reflect the eight months he served as the Company's President and Chief Executive Officer during 2005), Mr. Hildestad also received an award under the Knife River Corporation Executive Incentive Compensation Plan (prorated to reflect the four months he served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Knife River Corporation during 2005). The performance goals for 2005 under the Knife River Corporation Executive Incentive Compensation Plan were based upon (i) actual earnings per allocated share as a percentage of planned earnings per allocated share (weighted 75%) and (ii) return on invested capital as a percentage of planned return on invested capital (weighted 25%). Achievement of budgeted levels of earnings per allocated share and return on invested capital would result in a potential award of 100% of the target amount. Achievement of less than 80% would result in no payment, while achievement of 120% would result in a payment of 200% of the target amount. The target amounts were \$1.31 EPS and 7.10% ROIC. Mr. Hildestad's award under the Knife River Corporation Executive Incentive Compensation Plan was earned at less than target on a weighted basis and resulted in a payment of 67% of the target amount.

In addition to his original incentive opportunity discussed above, Mr. Robinson received an incentive award for a June 1, 2005 through December 31, 2005 performance period. The award was subject to the achievement of the same weighted performance goals, and carried the same potential percentage payouts, as described above. This award opportunity was targeted at 47.48% of Mr. Robinson's base salary during the performance period, prorated to reflect the seven month performance period. The goals were met at the maximum level and resulted in a payment of 200% of the target amount.

Mr. Castleberry received his award pursuant to the WBI Holdings, Inc. Executive Incentive Compensation Plan, based upon (i) actual earnings per

allocated share as a percentage of targeted earnings per allocated share (weighted 75%) and (ii) actual return on invested capital as a percentage of targeted return on invested capital (weighted 25%) for WBI Holdings, Inc. The target amounts were \$3.09 EPS, 13.5% ROIC. Mr. Castleberry's award was targeted at 50% of his base salary and was earned at 200% of target on a weighted basis and resulted in a potential payment of 200% of the target amount. Mr. Castleberry's actual award payment pursuant to the above guidelines was equal to 95% of the potential payment amount. Payment of an additional 5% of the potential amount was contingent on the achievement of Company-wide safety-related goals. The safety related goals were partially met and Mr. Castleberry received an additional 2.5% of the potential payment amount.

Mr. Imsdahl received his award pursuant to the Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. Executive Incentive Compensation Plan, based upon (i) actual earnings per allocated share as a percentage of targeted earnings per allocated share (weighted 75%) and (ii) actual return on invested capital as a percentage of targeted return on invested capital (weighted 25%) for Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. and Great Plains Natural Gas Co. The target amounts were \$0.61 EPS, 6.268% ROIC. Mr. Imsdahl's award was targeted at 50% of his base salary and was earned near the maximum level on a weighted basis and resulted in a payment of 197% of the target amount.

### Long-Term Incentive Compensation

Long-term incentive compensation serves to encourage successful strategic management and is awarded under the 1997 Executive Long-Term Incentive Plan.

Based upon a study of the Company's executive compensation programs in 2002, the Committee made several changes to its approach to the long-term incentive compensation, including the elimination of stock options and restricted stock grants effective in 2003. The Committee does not expect to make additional stock option or restricted stock grants under the 1997 Executive Long-Term Incentive Plan. Beginning with grants made in 2003, the Committee is using performance shares, with dividend equivalents, as the form of long-term incentive compensation. Performance shares represent the opportunity to receive Company Common Stock at the end of the performance period based upon the Company's total shareholder return ("TSR") relative to the same peer group of companies used in the Performance Graph. Dividend equivalents represent the opportunity to receive cash in an amount equal to the total dividends declared during the performance period on any shares that are actually earned. These awards are expected to be made annually. This long-term award is designed to ensure the retention value and the motivation effect of the Company's long-term compensation program on the Company's executive officers.

Awards for the 2005-2007 performance period were made to the named officers in 2005. The level of award for each executive officer was determined by using the Committee approved target incentive guidelines. The performance share awards were targeted at 75% to 90% of base salary. The payouts will range from 0% for a TSR rank less than the 40 <sup>th</sup> percentile, to 10% at the 40 <sup>th</sup> percentile, 100% at the 50 <sup>th</sup> percentile and 200% at the 100 <sup>th</sup> percentile.

Awards for the 2003-2005 performance period were granted to executive officers in 2003. These awards were earned at the 118% level, which reflects TSR performance at the 59 th percentile. As a result, the named executive officers received a payment of Company Common Stock and cash equal to the dividend equivalents. These amounts are disclosed in the LTIP Payout column in the Summary Compensation Table.

The Committee granted shares of restricted stock to the executive officers in 2000. Vesting of 54% of these shares was accelerated after the first performance cycle (2000-2002) based upon achievement of TSR goals at the 54 th percentile. TSR in comparison to the proxy peer group for the second performance cycle (2003-2005) resulted in acceleration of vesting of the remaining shares. The named executive officers received shares as follows: Mr. Hildestad-3,450 shares; Mr. Robinson-2,760 shares; Mr. Castleberry-2,760 shares; and Mr. Imsdahl-2,070 shares.

#### CEO Compensation

The Committee reviewed the total amount of Mr. White's compensation and believes that it is reasonable. His 2005 compensation was comprised of base salary, annual incentive and long-term incentive. During 2005, only approximately 23.7% of Mr. White's compensation was base pay, with the remainder being performance-based. This reflects the Committee's belief in the importance of having substantial at risk compensation to provide a direct and strong link between performance and executive pay.

Mr. White received a 7.7% increase in base salary for 2005, from \$650,000 to \$700,000.

Mr. White's annual incentive award opportunity was based on (i) budgeted earnings per share achieved (weighted 75%) and (ii) budgeted return on invested capital (weighted 25%). Achievement of the goals at less than 85% would result in no payment, while achievement of 100% would result in a payment of 100% of the target amount and achievement of 114% would result in a payment of 200% of the target amount. Mr. White's award was targeted at 100% of his base salary for 2005 based on executive salary structure and target incentive guidelines approved by the Committee. The goals were met at the maximum level (\$2.29 EPS, 10.8% ROIC) and resulted in a payment of 200% of the target amount. This amount is disclosed in the Bonus column in the Summary Compensation Table.

Mr. White received an award of performance shares for the 2005-2007 performance period. His target award was at 133% of his base salary. As discussed above, performance shares represent the opportunity to receive Company Common Stock at the end of the performance period based upon the Company's total shareholder return relative to the proxy group of companies. The payout ranges from 0% for a rank less than the 40 th percentile, to 10% at the 40 th percentile, 100% at the 50 th percentile and 200% at the 100 th percentile. Dividend equivalents were also granted and will be paid out in cash in an amount equal to the total dividends declared during the performance period on any shares that are actually earned.

Awards for the 2003-2005 performance period were granted to Mr. White in 2003 and were earned at the 118% level, reflecting TSR performance at the 59 th percentile. As a result, Mr. White received a payment of Company Common Stock and cash equal to the dividend equivalents. These amounts are disclosed in the LTIP Payout column in the Summary Compensation Table.

Mr. White also received 6,900 shares of Company Common Stock when vesting of the remaining restricted stock awards granted in 2000 was accelerated based on TSR achieved at the 54 th percentile for the second performance cycle (2003-2005).

### Repayment of Incentive Compensation

The Committee adopted incentive repayment guidelines at its February 2005 meeting that allow the Committee to secure repayment from, or to make additional payments to, senior officers if Company accounting restatements occur within three years after incentive payments have been made. The Committee may rescind award vesting, rescind vesting acceleration, require award forfeiture or require cash repayment.

### Stock Ownership Guidelines

In 1993, the Board of Directors adopted Stock Ownership Guidelines under which executives are required to own Company Common Stock valued from one to four times their annual salary. In 2005, the Board adopted Stock Ownership Guidelines for non-employee directors of five times their annual cash retainer.

### Section 162(m)

The Committee monitors the impact of federal tax laws on executive compensation, including Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code. The deductibility of some types of compensation depends upon the timing of an executive's vesting or exercise of awards or on whether such awards qualify as "performance-based" under the provisions of Section 162(m). The Committee will consider the possible tax effect when structuring performance based compensation but may pay compensation to its executive officers that is not fully deductible.

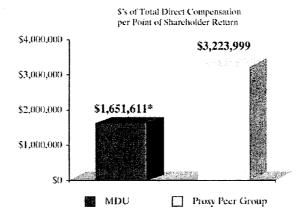
#### 2005 Executive Compensation Analysis

In 2004 the Compensation Committee requested an analysis by the Company's human resources department of the value of the Company's executive compensation program. Specifically, the Committee sought to determine whether or not the relationship between the level of compensation and shareholder return was more favorable than that of the proxy peer group. In 2005 the Compensation Committee requested an update of the analysis.

The 2005 analysis consisted of comparing what the Company paid its named executive officers for the years 2000 through 2004 to the Company's average annual total shareholder return over the same five-year period. The Company's pay ratio was compared to the ratios of companies in the proxy peer group. (1)

All data used in the analysis, including the valuation of long-term incentives and calculation of shareholder return, were provided by Equilar, Inc.

### 5 Year Total Direct Compensation to 5 Year Shareholder Return



<sup>\*</sup> A smaller number indicates greater value to shareholders.

The results of the analysis showed that the Company paid its named executive officers significantly less than what the peer group companies paid their named executive officers for comparable levels of shareholder return over the five-year period (see the above graph). Specifically, the Company paid its named executives approximately \$1.6 million less per point of shareholder return than the proxy peer group. The Committee views these results as confirmation that MDU Resources Group, Inc.'s stockholders receive high value for the compensation paid to Company executives. Additionally, the results improved when compared to the results contained in last year's proxy statement.

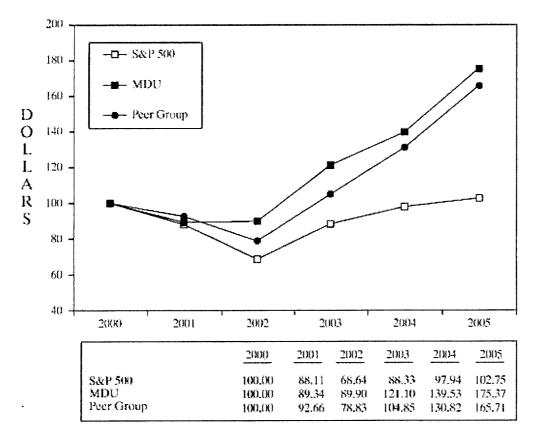
Harry J. Pearce, Chairman Thomas Everist, Member Karen B. Fagg, Member Dennis W. Johnson, Member Richard H. Lewis, Member Patricia L. Moss, Member

<sup>(1)</sup> Vectren Corporation was not included because full five-year data was not available. Vectren Corporation was formed in 2000 by a merger of Indiana Energy, Inc. and SIGCORP.

For purposes of this analysis, compensation data on Hanson PLC ADR executives were converted from British pounds to U.S. dollars. The rate of conversion was the average exchange rate for a given year, as reported by the currency site www.OANDA.com.

# MDU RESOURCES GROUP, INC. COMPARISON OF FIVE YEAR TOTAL STOCKHOLDER RETURN (1)

Total Stockholder Return Index (2000=100)



(1) All data is indexed to December 31, 2000, for the Company, the S&P 500, and the Peer Group. Total stockholder return is calculated using the December 31 price for each year. It is assumed that all dividends are reinvested in stock at the frequency paid, and the returns of each component peer issuer of the group is weighted according to the issuer's stock market capitalization at the beginning of the period.

Peer Group issuers are Allegheny Energy, Inc., Allete, Inc., Alliant Energy Corporation, Black Hills Corporation, Comstock Resources, Inc., Equitable Resources, Inc., Florida Rock Industries, Inc., Hanson PLC ADR, KeySpan Corporation, Kinder Morgan, Inc., Martin Marietta Materials, Inc., Newfield Exploration Company, NICOR, Inc., OGE Energy Corp., ONEOK, Inc., Peoples Energy Corporation, Pogo Producing Company, Quanta Services, Inc., Questar Corporation, SCANA Corporation, Stone Energy Corporation, TECO Energy, Inc., UGI Corporation, Vectren Corporation (formerly Indiana Energy, Inc.), Vulcan Materials Company, and XTO Energy, Inc. (formerly Cross Timbers Oil Company).

# Page 1 of 3

# **BALANCE SHEET**

	BALANCE SHEE'	г		Year: 2005
	Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1	Assets and Other Debits	Last roal	11113 1 Cal	70 Orlange
2	Utility Plant			
3	1 7	\$596,386,956	\$612,872,068	2.76%
4	4	φοσο,σοσ,σοσ	Ψ012,012,000	2.70 /8
5	, , ,			
6	1			
7				
8				ļ
9	<u>'</u>	4,475,318	6,921,649	54.66%
10	1	(351,948,476)		
11	111 (Less) Accumulated Amortization	(2,548,871)	, , , , ,	
12	· · ·	10,387,642	10,387,642	0.00%
13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		5.47%
14	· · ·	(7,577,557)	(7,991,817)	3.47 %
1	` '	205 650 202	240 200 400	4.440/
15		305,659,302	318,326,106	4.14%
16	· ·	(171,379,764)	(180,464,109)	5.30%
17		\$383,454,550	\$389,285,796	1.52%
18 19	· •	\$1 E11 0G1	<b>CO 442 472</b>	64.740/
	1	\$1,511,061	\$2,443,473	61.71%
20	122 (Less) Accum. Depr. & Amort. of Nonutil. Prop.	(498,029)	(829,525)	66.56%
21	123 Investments in Associated Companies	1 170 040 100	4 670 202 462	40.400/
22	123.1 Investments in Subsidiary Companies 124 Other Investments	1,479,846,408	1,679,383,163	13.48%
23		33,381,533	35,253,698	5.61%
24	125 Sinking Funds	©4 544 040 070	Φ4 <b>7</b> 40 050 000	40.040/
25	TOTAL Other Property & Investments Current & Accrued Assets	\$1,514,240,973	\$1,716,250,809	13.34%
27		£4 502 204	ФE 272 000	227 200/
		\$1,593,384	\$5,373,898	237.26%
1	132-134 Special Deposits	1,200	1,200	0.00%
29	135 Working Funds	40,596	41,215	1.52%
30	136 Temporary Cash Investments 141 Notes Receivable	7,142,665	10,150,233	<b>42</b> .1 <b>1</b> %
31		00 500 700	50 404 600	70 550/
32	142 Customer Accounts Receivable	29,563,788	50,421,682	70.55%
33	143 Other Accounts Receivable	4,471,664	1,845,962	-58.72%
34	144 (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accts.	(270,046)	(437,714)	62.09%
35	145 Notes Receivable - Associated Companies	00.700.000	04 454 470	47.000/
36	146 Accounts Receivable - Associated Companies	20,736,266	24,451,470	17.92%
37	151 Fuel Stock	2,831,449	2,976,919	5.14%
38	152 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed			
39	153 Residuals and Extracted Products	0.044.044	0.040.700	4.500/
40	154 Plant Materials and Operating Supplies	6,614,811	6,912,703	4.50%
41	155 Merchandise	1,272,501	1,441,219	13.26%
42	156 Other Material & Supplies	04.407		100 000/
43	163 Stores Expense Undistributed	24,487	04 405 004	-100.00%
44	164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current	21,773,200	21,165,381	-2.79%
45 46	165 Prepayments	7,074,369	6,032,773	-14.72%
46	166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production			
47	171 Interest & Dividends Receivable			
48	172 Rents Receivable	40 000 754	45 045 450	7 400/
49	173 Accrued Utility Revenues	42,306,751	45,345,150	7.18%
50	174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets	178,863	256,692	43.51%
51	TOTAL Current & Accrued Assets	\$145,355,948	\$175,978,783	21.07%

# Page 2 of 3

### BALANCE SHEET

	BALANCE SHEET Yes						
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change		
1		Assets and Other Debits (cont.)					
2							
3	Deferred	Debits					
4	ı						
5	1	Unamortized Debt Expense	\$1,466,592	\$894,805	-38.99%		
6	1	Extraordinary Property Losses					
7		Unrecovered Plant & Regulatory Study Costs					
	182.3	Other Regulatory Assets	3,333,602	2,797,718	-16.08%		
	183	Prelim. Electric Survey & Investigation Chrg.	1,424,297	3,989,782	180.12%		
8	l .	Prelim. Nat. Gas Survey & Investigation Chrg.		3,310	100.00%		
9		Other Prelim. Nat. Gas Survey & Invtg. Chrgs.					
10	1	Clearing Accounts	(149,815)	(151,263)	0.97%		
11	1	Temporary Facilities					
12	1	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	26,759,428	23,904,554	-10.67%		
13	1	Deferred Losses from Disposition of Util. Plant					
14	1	Research, Devel. & Demonstration Expend.					
15	2	Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt	3,531,307	3,160,191	-10.51%		
16	1	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	26,215,669	30,075,911	14.72%		
17	1	Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs	15,533,707	690,765	-95.55%		
18	1	Unrecovered Incremental Gas Costs					
19	4	Unrecovered Incremental Surcharges		<b>.</b>			
20	T	OTAL Deferred Debits	\$78,114,787	\$65,365,773	-16.32%		
21	TOTAL 4	COSTO A OTUED DEDITO	00 101 100 050	<b>#</b> 0.040.004.404	40.040		
22	TOTAL A	SSETS & OTHER DEBITS	\$2,121,166,258	\$2,346,881,161	10.64%		
		Account Number & Title	This Year	This Year	% Change		
23		Liabilities and Other Credits	Tills Teal	THIS TEAL	76 Change		
24							
l .	Proprieta	ry Capital					
26							
27	201	Common Stock Issued	\$118,586,065	\$120,262,786	1.41%		
28	202	Common Stock Subscribed	,	, , ,			
29	204	Preferred Stock Issued	15,000,000	15,000,000	0.00%		
30	205	Preferred Stock Subscribed					
31	207	Premium on Capital Stock	866,861,363	912,418,421	5.26%		
32	211	Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital					
33	213 (l	_ess) Discount on Capital Stock					
34	,	_ess) Capital Stock Expense	(3,412,569)	(3,412,569)	0.00%		
35	1	Appropriated Retained Earnings	43,802,615	48,122,299	9.86%		
36	216.1	Unappropriated Retained Earnings	655,292,626	836,672,917	27.68%		
37	,	Less) Reacquired Capital Stock	(3,625,813)	(3,625,812)	0.00%		
38		Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	(11,491,485)	(33,816,131)	-194.27%		
39	Т	OTAL Proprietary Capital	\$1,681,012,802	\$1,891,621,911	12.53%		
40	_						
	Long Teri	m Debt					
42		B 1	044-0	<b>A</b> 40			
43	1	Bonds	\$145,850,000	\$125,000,000	-14.30%		
44		Less) Reacquired Bonds			[		
45	223	Advances from Associated Companies	00 100 000	04.000.00			
46	224	Other Long Term Debt	38,100,000	61,000,000	60.10%		
47	225	Unamortized Premium on Long Term Debt	(00.000)	(0= =0 ::	10		
48	,	Less) Unamort. Discount on Long Term Debt-Dr.	(32,226)	(27,781)	-13.79%		
49	Т	OTAL Long Term Debt	\$183,917,774	\$185,972,219	1.12%		

# **BALANCE SHEET**

Year: 2005

	BALANCE SHEET Year: 2003							
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change			
1								
2		Total Liabilities and Other Credits (cont.)						
3	1							
1	1	ncurrent Liabilities						
5		Obligations Under Con Jessey News 1						
6		Obligations Under Cap. Leases - Noncurrent						
7	1	Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance	C4 040 400	¢4 000 000	4.000/			
8	1	Accumulated Provision for Injuries & Damages	\$1,046,120	\$1,098,206	4.98%			
9	1	Accumulated Provision for Pensions & Benefits	38,777,977	37,496,669	-3.30%			
10		Accumulated Misc. Operating Provisions		602.070	100.000/			
11	229 230	Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds	646 450	692,276	100.00%			
12 13	l .	Asset Retirement Obligations	646,150	2,258,805	249.58%			
14		OTAL Other Noncurrent Liabilities	\$40,470,247	\$41,545,956	2.66%			
1	Current 9	Accrued Liabilities						
16		K MCCIUCU LIADIIILICS						
17	231	Notes Payable	\$0	\$0	0.00%			
18	232	Accounts Payable	30,776,542	41,434,341	34.63%			
19	233	Notes Payable to Associated Companies	00,770,042	, <del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>	34.03 /6			
20	234	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies	7,930,615	10,185,274	28.43%			
21	235	Customer Deposits	1,845,929	2,142,110	16.05%			
22	236	Taxes Accrued	9,081,392	11,005,242	21.18%			
23		Interest Accrued	2,047,469	1,930,553	-5.71%			
24	238	Dividends Declared	21,449,171	22,950,510	7.00%			
25	239	Matured Long Term Debt	21,770,171	22,000,010	7.0070			
26	240	Matured Interest		II.	j			
27	241	Tax Collections Payable	1,618,279	2,441,357	50.86%			
28	242	Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Liabilities	22,696,729	22,034,050	-2.92%			
29	243	Obligations Under Capital Leases - Current	,000,.20	,55.,550	2.52 /6			
30	ı	OTAL Current & Accrued Liabilities	\$97,446,126	\$114,123,437	17.11%			
31			, ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Deferred	Credits						
33								
34	252	Customer Advances for Construction	\$1,702,239	\$1,978,144	16.21%			
35	1	Other Deferred Credits	21,674,170	26,475,796	22.15%			
36	254	Other Regulatory Liabilities	12,186,926	11,509,917	-5.56%			
37	255	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits	1,869,757	1,370,153	-26.72%			
38	256	Deferred Gains from Disposition Of Util. Plant						
39	257	Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt						
40	281-283	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	80,886,217	72,283,628	-10.64%			
41	Т	OTAL Deferred Credits	\$118,319,309	\$113,617,638	-3.97%			
42								
43	TOTAL LI	ABILITIES & OTHER CREDITS	\$2,121,166,258	\$2,346,881,161	10.64%			

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report					
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·					
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4					
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)								

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of presentation

The consolidated financial statements of the Company include the accounts of the following businesses: electric, natural gas distribution, construction services, pipeline and energy services, natural gas and oil production, construction materials and mining, independent power production, and other. The electric, natural gas distribution, and pipeline and energy services businesses are substantially all regulated. Construction services, natural gas and oil production, construction materials and mining, independent power production, and other are nonregulated. For further descriptions of the Company's businesses, see Note 13. The statements also include the ownership interests in the assets, liabilities and expenses of two jointly owned electric generating facilities.

The Company uses the equity method of accounting for certain investments. For more information on the Company's equity method investments, see Note 2.

The Company's regulated businesses are subject to various state and federal agency regulations. The accounting policies followed by these businesses are generally subject to the Uniform System of Accounts of the FERC. These accounting policies differ in some respects from those used by the Company's nonregulated businesses.

The Company's regulated businesses account for certain income and expense items under the provisions of SFAS No. 71. SFAS No. 71 requires these businesses to defer as regulatory assets or liabilities certain items that would have otherwise been reflected as expense or income, respectively, based on the expected regulatory treatment in future rates. The expected recovery or flowback of these deferred items generally is based on specific ratemaking decisions or precedent for each item. Regulatory assets and liabilities are being amortized consistently with the regulatory treatment established by the FERC and the applicable state public service commissions. See Note 4 for more information regarding the nature and amounts of these regulatory deferrals.

### Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

## Allowance for doubtful accounts

The Company's allowance for doubtful accounts as of December 31, 2005 and 2004, was \$8.0 million and \$6.8 million, respectively.

### Natural gas in underground storage

Natural gas in underground storage for the Company's regulated operations is carried at cost using the last-in, first-out method. The portion of the cost of natural gas in underground storage expected to be used within one year was included in inventories and was \$24.7 million and \$24.9 million at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively. The remainder of natural gas in underground storage was included in other assets and was \$43.2 million and \$43.3 million at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively.

#### Inventories

Inventories, other than natural gas in underground storage for the Company's regulated operations, consisted primarily of aggregates held for resale of \$78.1 million and \$71.0 million, materials and supplies of \$48.7 million and \$31.0 million, and other inventories of \$20.7 million and \$17.0 million, as of December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively. These inventories were stated at the lower of cost or market.

### Property, plant and equipment

Additions to property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost when first placed in service. When regulated assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business, the original cost of the asset is charged to accumulated depreciation. With respect to the retirement or disposal of all other assets, except for natural gas and

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Page 123.1

Estimated

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued	)	I

oil production properties as described in natural gas and oil properties in this note, the resulting gains or losses are recognized as a component of income. The Company is permitted to capitalize AFUDC on regulated construction projects and to include such amounts in rate base when the related facilities are placed in service. In addition, the Company capitalizes interest, when applicable, on certain construction projects associated with its other operations. The amount of AFUDC and interest capitalized was \$11.5 million, \$6.2 million and \$7.4 million in 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively. Generally, property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the average useful lives of the assets, except for depletable reserves, which are depleted based on the units-of-production method based on recoverable aggregate reserves, and natural gas and oil production properties, which are amortized on the units-of-production method based on total reserves.

Property, plant and equipment at December 31, 2005 and 2004, was as follows:

			Depreciable
	2005	2004	Life in Years
Regulated:	(Dollars in t	nousands, as	appiicable)
Electric:			
Electric generation, distribution			
and transmission plant	\$670,771	\$650,902	4-50
- Natural gas distribution:	Q0,0,111	Ų030,30 <u>2</u>	4 30
Natural gas distribution plant	277,288	264,496	4-45
Pipeline and energy services:	2,,,200	201,100	1 13
Natural gas transmission, gathering			
and storage facilities	374,646	358,853	8-104
Nonregulated:	3,1,010	330,033	0 104
Construction services:			
Land	2,533	2,533	
Buildings and improvements	12,063	10,257	3-40
Machinery, vehicles and equipment	67,439	63,586	2-10
Other	8,075	6,224	3-10
Pipeline and energy services:	0,073	0,224	5 10
Natural gas gathering			
and other facilities	146,662	132,067	3-20
Energy services	1,488	1,480	3-20
Natural gas and oil production:	1,100	1,400	5 /
Natural gas and oil properties	1,280,960	973,604	*
Other	22,487	9,021	3-15
Construction materials and mining:	22,407	5,021	3 13
Land	91,613	91,610	
Buildings and improvements	87,550	51,309	1-40
Machinery, vehicles and equipment	738,568	658,355	1-20
Construction in progress	15,687	16,545	
Aggregate reserves	377,008	372,649	**
Independent power production:	377,000	372,045	
Electric generation	154,880	154,631	10-30
Construction in progress	234,279	93,953	10-30
Land	375	375	
Other	2,077	1,643	3-7
Other:	2,011	1,043	3-7
Land	2,919	3,044	
Other	24,987	14,291	3-40
Less accumulated depreciation,	24,307	14,291	3-40
depletion and amortization	1,544,462	1,358,723	
			-
Net property, plant and equipment	\$3,049,893	\$2,572,705	_

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued	1)	-

- \* Amortized on the units-of-production method based on total proved reserves at an Mcf equivalent average rate of \$1.19, \$.98 and \$.89 for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively. Includes natural gas and oil production properties accounted for under the full-cost method, of which \$82.3 million and \$69.0 million were excluded from amortization at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively.
- \*\* Depleted on the units-of-production method based on recoverable aggregate reserves.

### Impairment of long-lived assets

The Company reviews the carrying values of its long-lived assets, excluding goodwill and natural gas and oil properties, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that such carrying values may not be recoverable. The determination of whether an impairment has occurred is based on an estimate of undiscounted future cash flows attributable to the assets, compared to the carrying value of the assets. If impairment has occurred, the amount of the impairment recognized is determined by estimating the fair value of the assets and recording a loss if the carrying value is greater than the fair value. In the third quarter of 2004, the Company recognized a \$2.1 million (\$1.3 million after tax) adjustment reflecting the reduction in value of certain gathering facilities in the Gulf Coast region at the pipeline and energy services segment. No impairment losses were recorded in 2005 and 2003. Unforeseen events and changes in circumstances could require the recognition of other impairment losses at some future date.

#### Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net tangible and intangible assets acquired in a business combination. Goodwill is required to be tested for impairment annually, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that goodwill may be impaired. In the third quarter of 2004, the Company recognized a goodwill impairment at the pipeline and energy services segment. No goodwill impairment losses were recorded in 2005 and 2003. For more information on the goodwill impairment and goodwill, see Note 3.

### Natural gas and oil properties

The Company uses the full-cost method of accounting for its natural gas and oil production activities. Under this method, all costs incurred in the acquisition, exploration and development of natural gas and oil properties are capitalized and amortized on the units-of-production method based on total proved reserves. Any conveyances of properties, including gains or losses on abandonments of properties, are treated as adjustments to the cost of the properties with no gain or loss recognized. Capitalized costs are subject to a "ceiling test" that limits such costs to the aggregate of the present value of future net revenues of proved reserves based on single point-in-time spot market prices, as mandated under the rules of the SEC, plus the cost of unproved properties. Future net revenue is estimated based on end-of-quarter spot market prices adjusted for contracted price changes. If capitalized costs exceed the full-cost ceiling at the end of any quarter, a permanent noncash write-down is required to be charged to earnings in that quarter unless subsequent price changes eliminate or reduce an indicated write-down.

At December 31, 2005 and 2004, the Company's full-cost ceiling exceeded the Company's capitalized cost. However, sustained downward movements in natural gas and oil prices subsequent to December 31, 2005, could result in a future write-down of the Company's natural gas and oil properties.

The following table summarizes the Company's natural gas and oil properties not subject to amortization at December 31, 2005, in total and by the year in which such costs were incurred:

FERC	FORM	NO. 1	(ED. 1	12-88)
------	------	-------	--------	--------

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued	)	

Year Costs Incurred 2002 2005 Total 2004 2003 and prior (In thousands) Acquisition \$38,971 \$13,723 \$3,180 \$ 481 \$21,587 Development 25,586 15,805 7,567 450 1,764 Exploration 10,124 9,899 225 Capitalized interest 7,610 2,556 2,328 2,039 687 Total costs not subject to amortization \$82,291 \$41,983 \$13,011 \$1,618 \$25,679

Costs not subject to amortization as of December 31, 2005, consisted primarily of unevaluated leaseholds, drilling costs and seismic costs; and capitalized interest associated primarily with coalbed development in the Powder River Basin of Montana and Wyoming, an exploration project in southern Texas, an enhanced recovery development project in the Cedar Creek Anticline in southeastern Montana, the Bakken Play in western North Dakota, and a Red River B prospect in western South Dakota. The Company expects that the majority of these costs will be evaluated within the next five years and included in the amortization base as the properties are developed and evaluated and proved reserves are established or impairment is determined.

#### Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized when the earnings process is complete, as evidenced by an agreement between the customer and the Company, when delivery has occurred or services have been rendered, when the fee is fixed or determinable and when collection is probable. The Company recognizes utility revenue each month based on the services provided to all utility customers during the month. The Company recognizes construction contract revenue at its construction businesses using the percentage-of-completion method as discussed later. The Company recognizes revenue from natural gas and oil production properties only on that portion of production sold and allocable to the Company's ownership interest in the related well. Revenues at the independent power production operations are recognized based on electricity delivered and capacity provided, pursuant to contractual commitments and, where applicable, revenues are recognized under EITF No. 91-6 ratably over the terms of the related contract. The Company recognizes all other revenues when services are rendered or goods are delivered.

### Percentage-of-completion method

The Company recognizes construction contract revenue from fixed-price and modified fixed-price construction contracts at its construction businesses using the percentage-of-completion method, measured by the percentage of costs incurred to date to estimated total costs for each contract. If a loss is anticipated on a contract, the loss is immediately recognized. Costs in excess of billings on uncompleted contracts of \$52.3 million and \$31.9 million at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively, represent revenues recognized in excess of amounts billed and were included in receivables, net. Billings in excess of costs on uncompleted contracts of \$50.7 million and \$32.2 million at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively, represent billings in excess of revenues recognized and were included in accounts payable. Also included in receivables, net, were amounts representing balances billed but not paid by customers under retainage provisions in contracts that amounted to \$59.5 million and \$40.9 million at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively, which are expected to be paid within one year or less.

#### Derivative instruments

The Company's policy allows the use of derivative instruments as part of an overall energy price, foreign currency and interest rate risk management program to efficiently manage and minimize commodity price, foreign currency and interest rate risk. The Company's policy prohibits the use of derivative instruments for speculating to take advantage of market trends and conditions, and the Company has procedures in place to monitor compliance with its policies. The Company is exposed to credit-related losses in relation

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)					
	<b>FERC</b>	FORM	NO. 1	(ED.	12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued	)	

to derivative instruments in the event of nonperformance by counterparties. The Company's policy requires that natural gas and oil price derivative instruments and interest rate derivative instruments not exceed a period of 24 months and foreign currency derivative instruments not exceed a 12-month period. The Company's policy requires settlement of natural gas and oil price derivative instruments monthly and all interest rate derivative transactions must be settled over a period that will not exceed 90 days, and any foreign currency derivative transaction settlement periods may not exceed a 12-month period. The Company has policies and procedures that management believes minimize credit-risk exposure. These policies and procedures include an evaluation of potential counterparties' credit ratings and credit exposure limitations. Accordingly, the Company does not anticipate any material effect on its financial position or results of operations as a result of nonperformance by counterparties. For more information on derivative instruments, see Note 5.

### Asset retirement obligations

The Company records the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation in the period in which it is incurred. When the liability is initially recorded, the Company capitalizes a cost by increasing the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset. Over time, the liability is accreted to its present value each period, and the capitalized cost is depreciated over the useful life of the related asset. Upon settlement of the liability, the Company either settles the obligation for the recorded amount or incurs a gain or loss. For more information on asset retirement obligations, see Note 8.

Natural gas costs recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments Under the terms of certain orders of the applicable state public service commissions, the Company is deferring natural gas commodity, transportation and storage costs that are greater or less than amounts presently being recovered through its existing rate schedules. Such orders generally provide that these amounts are recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments within a period ranging from 24 to 28 months from the time such costs are paid. Natural gas costs recoverable through rate adjustments amounted to \$691,000 and \$15.5 million at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively, which is included in prepayments and other current assets.

### Insurance

Certain subsidiaries of the Company are insured for workers' compensation losses, subject to deductibles ranging up to \$750,000 per occurrence. Automobile liability and general liability losses are insured, subject to deductibles ranging up to \$500,000 per accident or occurrence. These subsidiaries have excess coverage above the primary automobile and general liability policies on a claims first-made basis beyond the deductible levels. The subsidiaries of the Company are retaining losses up to the deductible amounts accrued on the basis of estimates of liability for claims incurred and for claims incurred but not reported.

# Income taxes

The Company provides deferred federal and state income taxes on all temporary differences between the book and tax basis of the Company's assets and liabilities. Excess deferred income tax balances associated with the Company's rate-regulated activities resulting from the Company's adoption of SFAS No. 109 have been recorded as a regulatory liability and are included in other liabilities. These regulatory liabilities are expected to be reflected as a reduction in future rates charged to customers in accordance with applicable regulatory procedures.

The Company uses the deferral method of accounting for investment tax credits and amortizes the credits on electric and natural gas distribution plant over various periods that conform to the ratemaking treatment prescribed by the applicable state public service commissions.

Foreign currency translation adjustment The functional currency of the Company's investment in a 220-MW natural gas-fired electric

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Page 123.5

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued	)	

generating facility in Brazil, as further discussed in Note 2, was the Brazilian Real. Translation from the Brazilian Real to the U.S. dollar for assets and liabilities was performed using the exchange rate in effect at the balance sheet date. Revenues and expenses had been translated using the weighted average exchange rate for each month prevailing during the period reported. Adjustments resulting from such translations were reported as a separate component of other comprehensive income (loss) in common stockholders' equity.

Transaction gains and losses resulting from the effect of exchange rate changes on transactions denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the reporting entity were recorded in income.

## Common stock split

On August 14, 2003, the Company's Board of Directors approved a three-for-two common stock split. For more information on the common stock split, see Note 10.

# Earnings per common share

Basic earnings per common share were computed by dividing earnings on common stock by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per common share were computed by dividing earnings on common stock by the total of the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year, plus the effect of outstanding stock options, restricted stock grants and performance share awards. For the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003, 36,000 shares and 209,805 shares, respectively, with an average exercise price of \$25.70 and \$24.56, respectively, attributable to the exercise of outstanding options, were excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share because their effect was antidilutive. In 2005, there were no shares excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share. Common stock outstanding includes issued shares less shares held in treasury.

### Stock-based compensation

The Company has stock option plans for directors, key employees and employees. In 2003, the Company adopted the fair value recognition provisions of SFAS No. 123 and began expensing the fair market value of stock options for all awards granted on or after January 1, 2003. Compensation expense recognized for awards granted on or after January 1, 2003, for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, was \$2,000, \$18,000 and \$41,000 respectively (after tax).

As permitted by SFAS No. 148, the Company accounts for stock options granted prior to January 1, 2003, under APB Opinion No. 25. No compensation expense has been recognized for stock options granted prior to January 1, 2003, as the options granted had an exercise price equal to the market value of the underlying common stock on the date of the grant.

The Company adopted SFAS No. 123 effective January 1, 2003, for newly granted options only. The following table illustrates the effect on earnings and earnings per common share for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, as if the Company had applied SFAS No. 123 and recognized compensation expense for all outstanding and unvested stock options based on the fair value at the date of grant:

	2005	2004	2003
Earnings on common stock, as reported Stock-based compensation expense included in reported earnings,	(In thousands, \$274,398	except per ; \$206,382	
net of related tax effects Total stock-based compensation expense determined under fair value method for	2	18	41
all awards, net of related tax effects	(471)	(62)	(2,139)
Pro forma earnings on common stock	\$273,929	\$206,338	\$172,509

FERC	FORM NO.	1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is: (1) X An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		r/Period of Repo		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.		lesubmissi	on	12/31/2005		2005/Q4	
NOTES TO FINAN	1			)		<u></u>	
Earnings per common share - basic -							
as reported:							
Earnings before cumulative effect							
of accounting change	\$	2.31	\$	1.77	\$	1.64	
Cumulative effect of accounting change						(.07)	
Earnings per common share - basic	\$	2.31	\$	1.77	\$	1.57	
Earnings per common share - basic -							
pro forma:							
Earnings before cumulative effect							
of accounting change	\$	2.30	\$	1.77	\$	1.62	
Cumulative effect of accounting change					·	(.07)	
Earnings per common share – basic	\$	2.30	\$	1.77	\$	1.55	
Earnings per common share - diluted							
- as reported:							
Earnings before cumulative effect							
of accounting change	\$	2.29	\$	1.76	\$	1.62	
Cumulative effect of accounting change	,		,		7	(.07)	
Earnings per common share - diluted	\$	2.29	\$	1.76	Ś	1.55	

For more information on the Company's stock-based compensation, see Note 11.

#### Use of estimates

- pro forma:

Earnings before cumulative effect

Earnings per common share - diluted

Cumulative effect of accounting change

of accounting change

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are used for items such as impairment testing of long-lived assets, goodwill and natural gas and oil properties; fair values of acquired assets and liabilities under the purchase method of accounting; natural gas and oil reserves; property depreciable lives; tax provisions; uncollectible accounts; environmental and other loss contingencies; accumulated provision for revenues subject to refund; costs on construction contracts; unbilled revenues; actuarially determined benefit costs; asset retirement obligations; the valuation of stock-based compensation; and the fair value of derivative instruments. As additional information becomes available, or actual amounts are determinable, the recorded estimates are revised. Consequently, operating results can be affected by revisions to prior accounting estimates.

\$

2.29

2.29

1.76

1.76

\$

1.60

1.53

(.07)

Cash flow information

Cash expenditures for interest and income taxes were as follows:

Years ended December 31,	2005	2004	2003
	(In	thousands)	
Interest, net of amount capitalized	\$47,902	\$50,236	\$47,474
Income taxes	\$106,771	\$50,487	\$31,737

New accounting standards

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)	Page 123.7	
		<del></del>

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·				
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4				
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)							

SAB No. 106 In September 2004, the SEC issued SAB No. 106, which is an interpretation regarding the application of SFAS No. 143 by oil and gas producing companies following the full-cost accounting method. SAB No. 106 clarifies that the future cash outflows associated with settling asset retirement obligations that have been accrued on the balance sheet should be excluded from the computation of the present value of estimated future net revenues for purposes of the full-cost ceiling calculation. SAB No. 106 also states that a company is expected to disclose in the financial statement footnotes and MD&A how the company's calculation of the ceiling test and depreciation, depletion and amortization are affected by the adoption of SFAS No. 143. SAB No. 106 was effective for the Company as of January 1, 2005. The adoption of SAB No. 106 did not have a material effect on the Company's financial position or results of operations. The effects of the adoption of SFAS No. 143 and SAB No. 106 as they relate to the Company's natural gas and oil production properties are described below.

## Ceiling Test Calculation

As discussed in this note, the Company's natural gas and oil production properties are subject to a "ceiling test" that limits capitalized costs to the aggregate of the present value of future net revenues of proved reserves based on single point-in-time spot market prices, as mandated under the rules of the SEC, and the cost of unproved properties. Prior to the adoption of SFAS No. 143, the Company calculated the full-cost ceiling by reducing its expected future revenues from proved natural gas and oil reserves by the estimated future expenditures to be incurred in developing and producing such reserves, including future retirements, discounted using a factor mandated by the rules of the SEC. While expected future cash flows related to the asset retirement obligations were included in the calculation of the ceiling test, no associated asset retirement obligation was recognized on the balance sheet.

Upon the adoption of SFAS No. 143 but prior to the effective date of SAB No. 106, the Company continued to calculate the full-cost ceiling as previously described. In addition, the Company recorded the fair value of a liability for the asset retirement obligation and capitalized the cost by increasing the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset.

Upon the adoption of SAB No. 106, the future capitalized discounted cash outflows associated with settling asset retirement obligations that are accrued on the consolidated balance sheet are excluded from the computation of the present value of estimated future net revenues for purposes of the full-cost ceiling calculation in accordance with SAB No. 106.

Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization Costs subject to amortization include: (A) all capitalized costs, less accumulated amortization, other than the cost of acquiring and evaluating unproved property; (B) the estimated future expenditures (based on current costs) to be incurred in developing proved reserves; and (C) estimated dismantlement and abandonment costs, net of estimated salvage values.

Subsequent to the adoption of SFAS No. 143, the estimated future dismantlement and abandonment costs described in (C) above are included in the capitalized costs described in (A) above at the expected future cost discounted to the present value, to the extent that a legal obligation exists. Under SFAS No. 143, the recognition of the asset retirement obligation does not take into account estimated salvage values. The liability associated with the recognition of an asset retirement obligation is accreted over time with accretion expense recorded in depreciation, depletion and amortization expense on the Consolidated Statements of Income. The Company's estimated dismantlement and abandonment costs as described in (C) above were adjusted to account for asset retirement obligations accrued on the Consolidated Balance Sheets when calculating the depreciation, depletion and amortization rates. In addition, estimated salvage values were included in the Company's depreciation, depletion and amortization calculation. The Company's estimate of future dismantlement and abandonment costs that will be incurred as a result of future development activities on proved reserves continues to be included in the calculation of

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report					
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·					
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4					
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)								

costs to be amortized.

Any gains or losses on the settlement of an asset retirement obligation, if applicable, are treated as adjustments to the capitalized costs, consistent with the full-cost accounting method.

SFAS No. 123 (revised) In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 123 (revised). This accounting standard revises SFAS No. 123 and requires entities to recognize compensation expense in an amount equal to the grant-date fair value of share-based payments granted to employees. SFAS No. 123 (revised) is effective for the Company on January 1, 2006. As of the required effective date, the Company will apply SFAS No. 123 (revised) using the modified prospective method, recognizing compensation expense for all awards granted after the date of adoption of SFAS No. 123 (revised) and for the unvested portion of previously granted awards that remain outstanding at the date of adoption. The Company used the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to calculate the fair value of stock options. The Company estimates the adoption of SFAS No. 123 (revised) will result in less than \$300,000 (after tax) in additional stock-based compensation expense for the year ended December 31, 2006.

FIN 47 In March 2005, the FASB issued FIN 47. FIN 47 addresses the diverse accounting practices that developed with respect to the timing of liability recognition for legal obligations associated with the retirement of a tangible long-lived asset when the timing and/or method of settlement of the obligation are conditional on a future event. FIN 47 concludes that an entity is required to recognize a liability for the fair value of a conditional asset retirement obligation when incurred if the liability's fair value can be reasonably estimated. FIN 47 is effective for the Company at the end of the fiscal year ending December 31, 2005. The adoption of FIN 47 did not have a material effect on the Company's financial position or results of operations.

EITF No. 04-6 In March 2005, the FASB ratified EITF No. 04-6. EITF No. 04-6 requires that post-production stripping costs be treated as a variable inventory production cost. As a result, such costs will be subject to inventory costing procedures in the period they are incurred. EITF No. 04-6 is effective for the Company on January 1, 2006. The adoption of EITF No. 04-6 is not expected to have a material effect on the Company's financial position or results of operations.

#### Comprehensive income

Comprehensive income is the sum of net income as reported and other comprehensive income (loss). The Company's other comprehensive income (loss) resulted from gains (losses) on derivative instruments qualifying as hedges, minimum pension liability adjustments and foreign currency translation adjustments. For more information on derivative instruments, see Note 5.

The components of other comprehensive income (loss), and their related tax effects for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, were as follows:

	2005	2004	2003
	( ]	In thousands)	
Other comprehensive income (loss):		·	
Net unrealized gain (loss) on derivative			
instruments			
qualifying as hedges:			
Net unrealized loss on derivative instruments			
arising during the period, net of tax of			
\$16,391, \$2,734 and \$2,132 in 2005,			
2004 and 2003, respectively	\$(26,167)	\$(4,367) \$	(3,335)
Less: Reclassification adjustment for loss	•		
on derivative instruments included in net			
income, net of tax of \$2,734, \$2,132 and			

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

	This Report is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	n Original (Mo, Da, Yr)		
NOTES TO FINAN	CIAL STATEMENTS (Continued	d)		
\$2,903 in 2005, 2004 and 2003, respec	ctively (4,36	7) (3,3	35) (4,541)	
Net unrealized gain (loss) on derivative instruments qualifying as hedges Minimum pension liability adjustment, ne of tax of \$353, \$2,406 and \$38 in 200	(21,80 et	0) (1,0	32) 1,206	
2004 and 2003, respectively Foreign currency translation adjustment		74 (3,7 9) 8	82) 21 52 1,048	
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	\$(22,32	<del></del>		

The after-tax components of accumulated other comprehensive loss as of December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, were as follows:

				1400	OIII	carraca				
						Loss on			•	Total
					Der	ivative	Minimum	Foreig	n Accumu	lated
					Inst	ruments	Pension	Currency	7 (	Other
					Qua	lifying	Liability	Translation	n Comprehe	nsive
					as	Hedges	Adjustment	Adjustment	5	Loss
							(In the	ousands)		
Balance	at	December	31,	2003	\$	(3,335)	\$(4,443)	\$ 249	\$ (7,529	<del>)</del> )
Balance	at	December	31,	2004	\$	(4,367)	\$(8,225)	\$1,10	1 \$(11,49)	1)
Balance	at	December	31,	2005	\$ (	26,167)	\$(7,651)	\$ 2	\$(33,816	5)

Net Unrealized

#### NOTE 2 - EQUITY METHOD INVESTMENTS

The Company has a number of equity method investments including Carib Power and Hartwell. The Company assesses its equity method investments for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the related carrying values may not be recoverable. None of the Company's equity method investments have been impaired and, accordingly, no impairment losses have been recorded in the accompanying consolidated financial statements or related equity method investment balances.

In February 2004, Centennial International acquired 49.99 percent of Carib Power. Carib Power, through a wholly owned subsidiary, owns a 225-MW natural gas-fired electric generating facility in Trinidad and Tobago. The Trinity Generating Facility sells its output to the T&TEC, the governmental entity responsible for the transmission, distribution and administration of electrical power to the national electrical grid of Trinidad and Tobago. The power purchase agreement expires in September 2029. T&TEC also is under contract to supply natural gas to the Trinity Generating Facility during the term of the power purchase agreement. The functional currency for the Trinity Generating Facility is the U.S. dollar.

In September 2004, Centennial Resources, through indirect wholly owned subsidiaries, acquired a 50-percent ownership interest in Hartwell, which owns a 310-MW natural gas-fired electric generating facility near Hartwell, Georgia. The Hartwell Generating Facility sells its output under a power purchase agreement with Oglethorpe that expires in May 2019. Oglethorpe reimburses the Hartwell Generating Facility for actual costs of fuel required to operate the plant. American National Power, a wholly owned subsidiary of International Power of the United Kingdom, holds the remaining 50-percent ownership interest and is the operating partner for the facility.

In June 2005, the Company completed the sale of its 49 percent interest in MPX to Petrobras, the Brazilian state-controlled energy company. The Company realized a gain of \$15.6 million from the sale in the second quarter of 2005. MPX owns and operates the Termoceara Generating Facility in the Brazilian state of Ceara. Petrobras had entered into a contract to purchase all of the capacity and market all of the energy from the

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)	Page 123.10
1 ERO I ORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-00)	Fage 123.10

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)					
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4				
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)							

Termoceara Generating Facility. The electric power sales contract with Petrobras was scheduled to expire in mid-2008.

The functional currency for the Termoceara Generating Facility was the Brazilian Real. The electric power sales contract with Petrobras contained an embedded derivative, which derived its value from an annual adjustment factor, which largely indexed the contract capacity payments to the U.S. dollar. The Company's 49 percent share of the gain from the change in fair value of the embedded derivative in the electric power sales contract for the year ended December 31, 2004, was \$2.5 million (after tax). The Company's 49 percent share of the loss from the change in fair value of the embedded derivative in the electric power sales contract for the year ended December 31, 2003, was \$11.3 million (after tax). The Company's 49 percent share of the foreign currency gain resulting from an increase in value of the Brazilian Real versus the U.S. dollar for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003, was \$1.9 million (after tax) and \$2.8 million (after tax), respectively.

In 2005, the Termoceara Generating Facility was accounted for as an asset held for sale and, as a result, no depreciation, depletion and amortization expense was recorded in 2005.

At December 31, 2005, the Company's equity method investments, including Carib Power and Hartwell, had total assets of \$231.9 million and long-term debt of \$154.8 million. At December 31, 2004, the Company's equity method investments, including MPX, Carib Power and Hartwell, had total assets of \$334.2 million and long-term debt of \$224.9 million. The Company's investment in its equity method investments, including the Trinity and Hartwell Generating Facilities, was approximately \$41.8 million, including undistributed earnings of \$3.5 million, at December 31, 2005. The Company's investment in the Termoceara, Trinity and Hartwell Generating Facilities was approximately \$65.7 million, including undistributed earnings of \$26.6 million, at December 31, 2004.

NOTE 3 - GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS
The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the year ended December 31, 2005, were as follows:

	Balance as of January 1, 2005	Goodwill Acquired During the Year*	Dec	Balance as of ember 31, 2005
		(In thousands)		
Electric	\$	\$	\$	
Natural gas distribution				
Construction services	62,632	18,338		80,970
Pipeline and energy services	5,464			5,464
Natural gas and oil production				
Construction materials and mining	120,452	12,812		133,264
Independent power production	11,195	(28)		11,167
Other				
Total	\$199,743	\$31,122	\$	230,865

<sup>\*</sup> Includes purchase price adjustments that were not material related to acquisitions in a prior period.

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the year ended December 31, 2004, were as follows:

Balance	Goodwill	Goodwill	Balance
as of	Acquired	Impaired	as of
January 1,	During	During	December 31,
2004	the Year*	the Year	2004

(In thousands)

Name of Respondent		This	Repo	t is:		Date of F	Report	Year/Pe	riod of Report
		(1)	X An O	riginal		(Mo, D	a, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.		(2)	ARe	submis	sion	12/31/2	2005	2	2005/Q4
	NOTES .	TO FINANCIAL	STATE	MENTS (C	Continued	I) <u>.</u>			
Electric	\$		\$		\$		ś	;	
Natural gas distribution	т		7		Ψ.		7		
Construction services		62,604		28				62,632	
Pipeline and energy services		9,494			(4,	030)		5,464	
Natural gas and oil production									
Construction materials and mining		120,198		254			=	120,452	
Independent power production		7,131	4	,064				11,195	
Other									
Total	\$	199,427	\$ 4	,346	\$(4,	030)	\$ ]	99,743	_

<sup>\*</sup> Includes purchase price adjustments that were not material related to acquisitions in a prior period.

Innovatum, which specializes in cable and pipeline magnetization and location, developed a hand-held locating device that can detect both magnetic and plastic materials, including unexploded ordnance. Innovatum was working with, and had demonstrated the device to, a Department of Defense contractor and had also met with individuals from the Department of Defense to discuss the possibility of using the hand-held locating device in their operations. In the third quarter of 2004, after communications with the Department of Defense and delays in further testing resulting from a Department of Defense request to enhance the hand-held locating device, Innovatum decreased its expected future cash flows from the hand-held locating device. This decrease, coupled with the downturn in the telecommunications and energy industries, resulted in a revised earnings forecast for Innovatum and, as a result, a goodwill impairment loss of \$4.0 million (before and after tax), which was included in asset impairments, was recognized in the third quarter of 2004. Innovatum, a reporting unit for goodwill impairment testing, is part of the pipeline and energy services segment. The fair value of Innovatum was estimated using the expected present value of future cash flows.

Other intangible assets at December 31, 2005 and 2004, were as follows:

	2005	2004
	(In tho	usands)
Amortizable intangible assets: Acquired contracts Accumulated amortization	\$18,065 (9,458)	\$15,041 (5,013)
	8,607	10,028
Noncompete agreements Accumulated amortization	11,784 (8,557)	10,575 (8,186)
	3,227	2,389
Other Accumulated amortization	7,914 (1,213)	9,535 (534)
	6,701	9,001
Unamortizable intangible assets	524	851
Total	\$19,059	\$22,269

The unamortizable intangible assets were recognized in accordance with SFAS No. 87, which requires that if an additional minimum liability is recognized, an equal amount shall be recognized as an intangible asset provided that the asset recognized shall not exceed the amount of unrecognized prior service cost. The unamortizable intangible asset will be eliminated or adjusted as necessary upon a new determination of the amount of additional liability.

Amortization expense for amortizable intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, was \$5.5 million, \$3.8 million and \$2.2 million, respectively. Estimated amortization expense for amortizable intangible assets is \$3.5 million in 2006,

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report					
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·					
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4					
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)								

\$2.7 million in 2007, \$2.6 million in 2008, \$2.6 million in 2009, \$2.2 million in 2010 and \$4.9 million thereafter.

## NOTE 4 - REGULATORY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The following table summarizes the individual components of unamortized regulatory assets and liabilities as of December 31:

	200	75	2004
	(In t	housar	ids)
Regulatory assets:			
Deferred income taxes	\$ 38,75	57 \$	39,212
Plant costs	13,12	22	12,838
Long-term debt refinancing costs	3,16	50	3,531
Natural gas costs recoverable through rate	69	91	15,534
adjustments			
Other	6,51	.9	7,732
Total regulatory assets	62,24	9	78,847
Regulatory liabilities:			
Plant removal and decommissioning costs	78,28	30	78,525
Taxes refundable to customers	14,96	6	15,660
Deferred income taxes	10,29	8	15,192
Liabilities for regulatory matters	7,40	)5	18,853
Other	4,83	0	3,676
Total regulatory liabilities	115,77	'9	131,906
Net regulatory position	\$ (53,530	)) \$(	(53,059)

As of December 31, 2005, a large portion of the Company's regulatory assets, other than certain deferred income taxes, was being reflected in rates charged to customers and is being recovered over the next one to 17 years.

If, for any reason, the Company's regulated businesses cease to meet the criteria for application of SFAS No. 71 for all or part of their operations, the regulatory assets and liabilities relating to those portions ceasing to meet such criteria would be removed from the balance sheet and included in the statement of income as an extraordinary item in the period in which the discontinuance of SFAS No. 71 occurs.

### NOTE 5 - DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

Derivative instruments, including certain derivative instruments embedded in other contracts, are required to be recorded on the balance sheet as either an asset or liability measured at its fair value. Changes in the derivative instrument's fair value are recognized currently in earnings unless specific hedge accounting criteria are met. Special accounting for qualifying hedges allows derivative gains and losses to offset the related results on the hedged item in the income statement and requires that a company must formally document, designate and assess the effectiveness of transactions that receive hedge accounting treatment.

In the event a derivative instrument being accounted for as a cash flow hedge does not qualify for hedge accounting because it is no longer highly effective in offsetting changes in cash flows of a hedged item; if the derivative instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised; or if management determines that designation of the derivative instrument as a hedge instrument is no longer appropriate, hedge accounting would be discontinued and the derivative instrument would continue to be carried at fair value with changes in its fair value recognized in earnings. In these circumstances, the net gain or loss at the time of discontinuance of hedge accounting would remain in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) until the period or periods during which the hedged forecasted transaction affects earnings, at which time the net gain or loss would be reclassified into earnings. In the event a cash flow hedge is discontinued because it is unlikely that a forecasted transaction will occur, the derivative instrument would continue to be

FERC FORM	NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)	

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	· !
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued	)	

carried on the balance sheet at its fair value, and gains and losses that had accumulated in other comprehensive income (loss) would be recognized immediately in earnings. In the event of a sale, termination or extinguishment of a foreign currency derivative, the resulting gain or loss would be recognized immediately in earnings. The Company's policy requires approval to terminate a derivative instrument prior to its original maturity.

As of December 31, 2005, Fidelity held derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedging instruments.

#### Hedging activities

Fidelity utilizes natural gas and oil price swap and collar agreements to manage a portion of the market risk associated with fluctuations in the price of natural gas and oil on its forecasted sales of natural gas and oil production. Each of the natural gas and oil price swap and collar agreements was designated as a hedge of the forecasted sale of natural gas and oil production.

The fair value of the hedging instruments must be estimated as of the end of each reporting period and is recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets as an asset or liability. Changes in the fair value attributable to the effective portion of hedging instruments, net of tax, are recorded in stockholders' equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). At the date the natural gas or oil production quantities are settled, the amounts accumulated in other comprehensive income (loss) are reported in the Consolidated Statements of Income. To the extent that the hedges are not effective, the ineffective portion of the changes in fair market value is recorded directly in earnings. Based on the recent rise in market prices of natural gas and oil, the fair value of the Company's derivative liability has increased significantly since December 31, 2004. The proceeds the Company receives for its natural gas and oil production are also generally based on market prices.

For the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, the amount of hedge ineffectiveness, which was included in operating revenues, was immaterial. For the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, Fidelity did not exclude any components of the derivative instruments' gain or loss from the assessment of hedge effectiveness and there were no reclassifications into earnings as a result of the discontinuance of hedges.

Gains and losses on derivative instruments that are reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to current-period earnings are included in the line item in which the hedged item is recorded. As of December 31, 2005, the maximum term of Fidelity's swap and collar agreements, in which Fidelity is hedging its exposure to the variability in future cash flows for forecasted transactions, is 12 months. The Company estimates that over the next 12 months, net losses of approximately \$25.8 million will be reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss into earnings, subject to changes in natural gas and oil market prices, as the hedged transactions affect earnings.

#### NOTE 6 - FAIR VALUE OF OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The estimated fair value of the Company's long-term debt is based on quoted market prices of the same or similar issues. The estimated fair values of the Company's natural gas and oil price swap and collar agreements were included in current liabilities at December 31, 2005 and 2004. The estimated fair values of the Company's natural gas and oil price swap and collar agreements reflect the estimated amounts the Company would receive or pay to terminate the contracts at the reporting date based upon quoted market prices of comparable contracts.

The estimated fair value of the Company's long-term debt and natural gas and oil price swap and collar agreement obligations at December 31 was as follows:

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·			
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4			
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)						

	2005		2004					
		Carrying Amount		Fair Value	Ca	arrying Amount		Fair Value
				(In thou	sand	ls)		
Long-term debt	\$ 1	,206,510	\$1,	219,347	\$9	45,487	\$9	92,172
Natural gas and oil								
price swap and								
collar agreement obligations	\$	42,011	\$	42,011	\$	7,101	\$	7,101

The carrying amounts of the Company's remaining financial instruments included in current assets and current liabilities, excluding unsettled derivative instruments, approximate their fair values because of their short-term nature.

NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND INDENTURE PROVISIONS Long-term debt outstanding at December 31 was as follows:

	2005	2004
	(In the	ousands)
First mortgage bonds and notes: Pollution Control Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1992, 6.65%, redeemed in 2005 Secured Medium-Term Notes, Series A, at a weighted average rate of 7.75%, due on dates ranging from	\$	\$ 20,850
April 1, 2007 to April 1, 2012	95,000	95,000
Senior Notes, 5.98%, due December 15, 2033	30,000	30,000
Total first mortgage bonds and notes Senior notes at a weighted average rate of 5.83%, due on dates ranging from May 31, 2006	125,000	145,850
to July 1, 2019  Commercial paper at a weighted average rate of 4.33%,	815,000	728,500
supported by revolving credit agreements  Term credit agreements at a weighted average rate of 6.60%,	260,000	63,000
due on dates ranging from March 31, 2006		
to December 1, 2013 Discount	6,623 (113)	8,172 (35)
Total long-term debt Less current maturities	1,206,510 101,758	•
Net long-term debt	\$1,104,752	\$ 873,441

The amounts of scheduled long-term debt maturities for the five years and thereafter following December 31, 2005, aggregate \$101.8 million in 2006; \$106.9 million in 2007; \$161.3 million in 2008; \$86.9 million in 2009; \$266.8 million in 2010 and \$482.8 million thereafter.

Certain debt instruments of the Company and its subsidiaries, including those discussed below, contain restrictive covenants, all of which the Company and its subsidiaries were in compliance with at December 31, 2005.

#### MDU Resources Group, Inc.

The Company has a revolving credit agreement with various banks totaling \$100 million (with provision for an increase, at the option of the Company on stated conditions, up to a maximum of \$125 million). There were no amounts outstanding under the credit agreement at December 31, 2005 and 2004. The credit agreement supports the Company's \$100 million (previously \$75 million) commercial paper program. Under the Company's commercial paper program, \$60.0 million and \$37.0 million were outstanding at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively, which was classified as long-term debt. The commercial paper borrowings are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis

FF	RC.	FORI	M NO	1	(FD	12-88	۱۱

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·			
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4			
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)						

through continued commercial paper borrowings (supported by the credit agreement, which expires in June 2010).

In order to borrow under the Company's credit agreement, the Company must be in compliance with the applicable covenants and certain other conditions, including covenants not to permit, as of the end of any fiscal quarter, (A) the ratio of funded debt to total capitalization (determined on a consolidated basis) to be greater than 65 percent or (B) the ratio of funded debt to capitalization (determined with respect to the Company alone, excluding its subsidiaries) to be greater than 65 percent. Also included is a covenant that does not permit the ratio of the Company's earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization to interest expense (determined with respect to the Company alone, excluding its subsidiaries), for the 12-month period ended each fiscal quarter, to be less than 2.5 to 1. Other covenants include restrictions on the sale of certain assets and on the making of certain investments. The Company was in compliance with these covenants and met the required conditions at December 31, 2005. In the event the Company does not comply with the applicable covenants and other conditions, alternative sources of funding may need to be pursued, as previously described.

There are no credit facilities that contain cross-default provisions between the Company and any of its subsidiaries.

The Company's issuance of first mortgage debt is subject to certain restrictions imposed under the terms and conditions of its Indenture of Mortgage. Generally, those restrictions require the Company to fund \$1.43 of unfunded property or use \$1.00 of refunded bonds for each dollar of indebtedness incurred under the Indenture and, in some cases, to certify to the trustee that annual earnings (pretax and before interest charges), as defined in the Indenture, equal at least two times its annualized first mortgage bond interest costs. Under the more restrictive of the tests, as of December 31, 2005, the Company could have issued approximately \$364 million of additional first mortgage bonds.

Approximately \$430.7 million in net book value of the Company's net electric and natural gas distribution properties at December 31, 2005, with certain exceptions, are subject to the lien of the Indenture of Mortgage dated May 1, 1939, as supplemented, amended and restated, from the Company to The Bank of New York and Douglas J. MacInnes, successor trustee, and are subject to the junior lien of the Indenture dated as of December 15, 2003, as supplemented, from the Company to The Bank of New York, as trustee.

Centennial Energy Holdings, Inc.

Centennial has three revolving credit agreements with various banks and institutions totaling \$441.4 million with certain provisions allowing for increased borrowings. These credit agreements support Centennial's \$350 million commercial paper program. There were no outstanding borrowings under the Centennial credit agreements at December 31, 2005 or 2004. Under the Centennial commercial paper program, \$200.0 million and \$26.0 million were outstanding at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively. The Centennial commercial paper borrowings are classified as long-term debt as Centennial intends to refinance these borrowings on a long-term basis through continued Centennial commercial paper borrowings (supported by Centennial credit agreements). One of these credit agreements is for \$400 million, which includes a provision for an increase, at the option of Centennial on stated conditions, up to a maximum of \$450 million and expires on August 26, 2010. Another agreement is for \$21.4 million and expires on April 30, 2007. Pursuant to this credit agreement, on the last business day of April 2006, the line of credit will be reduced by \$3.6 million. Centennial intends to negotiate the extension or replacement of these agreements prior to their maturities. The third agreement is an uncommitted line for \$20 million, which was effective on January 27, 2006, and may be terminated by the bank at any time. As of December 31, 2005, \$32.3 million of letters of credit were outstanding, as discussed in Note 18, of which \$14.9 million were outstanding under the above credit agreements that reduced amounts available under these agreements.

Centennial has an uncommitted long-term master shelf agreement that allows for borrowings of up to \$450 million. Under the terms of the master shelf agreement, \$447.5 million and

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·			
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4			
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)						

\$384.0 million were outstanding at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively. The ability to request additional borrowings under this master shelf agreement expires in April 2008. To meet potential future financing needs, Centennial may pursue other financing arrangements, including private and/or public financing.

In order to borrow under Centennial's credit agreements and the Centennial uncommitted long-term master shelf agreement, Centennial and certain of its subsidiaries must be in compliance with the applicable covenants and certain other conditions, including covenants not to permit, as of the end of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent (for the \$400 million credit agreement) and 60 percent (for the \$21.4 million credit agreement and the master shelf agreement). Also included is a covenant that does not permit the ratio of the Company's earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization to interest expense, for the 12-month period ended each fiscal quarter, to be less than 2.5 to 1 (for the \$400 million credit agreement), 2.25 to 1 (for the \$21.4 million credit agreement) and 1.75 to 1 (for the master shelf agreement). Other covenants include minimum consolidated net worth, limitation on priority debt and restrictions on the sale of certain assets and on the making of certain loans and investments. Centennial and such subsidiaries were in compliance with these covenants and met the required conditions at December 31, 2005. In the event Centennial or such subsidiaries do not comply with the applicable covenants and other conditions, alternative sources of funding may need to be pursued as previously described.

Certain of Centennial's financing agreements contain cross-default provisions. These provisions state that if Centennial or any subsidiary of Centennial fails to make any payment with respect to any indebtedness or contingent obligation, in excess of a specified amount, under any agreement that causes such indebtedness to be due prior to its stated maturity or the contingent obligation to become payable, the applicable agreements will be in default. Certain of Centennial's financing agreements and Centennial's practice limit the amount of subsidiary indebtedness.

Williston Basin Interstate Pipeline Company Williston Basin has an uncommitted long-term master shelf agreement that allows for borrowings of up to \$100 million. Under the terms of the master shelf agreement, \$55.0 million was outstanding at December 31, 2005 and 2004. The ability to request additional borrowings under this master shelf agreement expires on December 20, 2007.

In order to borrow under its uncommitted long-term master shelf agreement, Williston Basin must be in compliance with the applicable covenants and certain other conditions, including covenants not to permit, as of the end of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 55 percent. Other covenants include limitation on priority debt and some restrictions on the sale of certain assets and the making of certain investments. Williston Basin was in compliance with these covenants and met the required conditions at December 31, 2005. In the event Williston Basin does not comply with the applicable covenants and other conditions, alternative sources of funding may need to be pursued.

#### NOTE 8 - ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS

The Company adopted SFAS No. 143 on January 1, 2003. The Company recorded obligations related to the plugging and abandonment of natural gas and oil wells, decommissioning of certain electric generating facilities, reclamation of certain aggregate properties and certain other obligations associated with leased properties. Upon adoption of SFAS No. 143, the Company recorded an additional discounted liability of \$22.5 million and a regulatory asset of \$493,000, increased net property, plant and equipment by \$9.6 million and recognized a one-time cumulative effect charge of \$7.6 million (net of deferred income tax benefits of \$4.8 million).

The Company adopted FIN 47 on December 31, 2005, as discussed in Note 1. The Company recorded obligations related to special handling and disposal of hazardous materials at certain electric generating and distribution facilities, natural gas distribution and

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·			
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4			
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)						

transmission facilities, and buildings. Upon adoption of FIN 47, the Company recorded an additional discounted liability of \$1.7 million and a regulatory asset of \$1.5 million and increased net property, plant and equipment by \$151,000. There was no impact on net income; therefore pro forma presentation amounts assuming retroactive application of the accounting change on net income are not necessary.

A reconciliation of the Company's liability, which is included in other liabilities, for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2005	2004	
	(In tho	usands)	
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 37,350 \$ 34,633		
Liabilities incurred	3,786	3,718	
Liabilities acquired	1,138	178	
Liabilities settled	(3,328)	(2,286)	
Accretion expense	2,241	1,931	
Revisions in estimates	740	(824)	
Liabilities recorded upon adoption of FIN 47	1,663		
Other	47		
Balance at end of year	\$ 43,637	\$ 37,350	

The following reconciliation of the Company's liability for the years ended December 31 includes the pro forma effects of the adoption of FIN 47 for all years presented.

	2005	2004
	(In thousands	
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 38,924	\$ 36,122
Liabilities incurred	3,786	3,718
Liabilities acquired	1,138	178
Liabilities settled	(3,328)	(2,286)
Accretion expense	2,241	1,931
Revisions in estimates	740	(824)
Other	136	. 85
Balance at end of year	\$ 43,637	\$ 38,924

The Company believes that any expenses under SFAS No. 143 and FIN 47 as they relate to regulated operations will be recovered in rates over time and, accordingly, deferred such expenses as a regulatory asset upon adoption. The Company will continue to defer those expenses that it believes will be recovered in rates over time.

The fair value of assets that are legally restricted for purposes of settling asset retirement obligations at December 31, 2005 and 2004, was \$5.1 million and \$5.2 million, respectively.

NOTE 9 - PREFERRED STOCKS
Preferred stocks at December 31 were as follows:

2005 2004

(Dollars in thousands)

### Authorized:

Preferred -

500,000 shares, cumulative, par value \$100, issuable in series Preferred stock A -

1,000,000 shares, cumulative, without par value, issuable in series (none outstanding)

Preference -

500,000 shares, cumulative, without par value, issuable in series (none outstanding)

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	'	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

Outstanding:

 4.50% Series - 100,000 shares
 \$10,000
 \$10,000

 4.70% Series - 50,000 shares
 5,000
 5,000

 Total preferred stocks
 \$15,000
 \$15,000

The 4.50% Series and 4.70% Series preferred stocks outstanding are subject to redemption, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company with certain limitations on 30 days notice on any quarterly dividend date at a redemption price, plus accrued dividends, of \$105 per share and \$102 per share, respectively.

In the event of a voluntary or involuntary liquidation, all preferred stock series holders are entitled to \$100 per share, plus accrued dividends.

The affirmative vote of two-thirds of a series of the Company's outstanding preferred stock is necessary for amendments to the Company's charter or bylaws that adversely affect that series; creation of or increase in the amount of authorized stock ranking senior to that series (or an affirmative majority vote where the authorization relates to a new class of stock that ranks on parity with such series); a voluntary liquidation or sale of substantially all of the Company's assets; a merger or consolidation, with certain exceptions; or the partial retirement of that series of preferred stock when all dividends on that series of preferred stock have not been paid. The consent of the holders of a particular series is not required for such corporate actions if the equivalent vote of all outstanding series of preferred stock voting together has consented to the given action and no particular series is affected differently than any other series.

Subject to the foregoing, the holders of common stock exclusively possess all voting power. However, if cumulative dividends on preferred stock are in arrears, in whole or in part, for one year, the holders of preferred stock would obtain the right to one vote per share until all dividends in arrears have been paid and current dividends have been declared and set aside.

#### NOTE 10 - COMMON STOCK

On August 14, 2003, the Company's Board of Directors approved a three-for-two common stock split to be effected in the form of a 50 percent common stock dividend. The additional shares of common stock were distributed on October 29, 2003, to common stockholders of record on October 10, 2003. Common stock information appearing in the accompanying consolidated financial statements has been restated to give retroactive effect to the stock split. Additionally, preference share purchase rights have been appropriately adjusted to reflect the effects of the split.

In 1998, the Company's Board of Directors declared, pursuant to a stockholders' rights plan, a dividend of one preference share purchase right (right) for each outstanding share of the Company's common stock. Each right becomes exercisable, upon the occurrence of certain events, for two-thirds of one one-thousandth of a share of Series B Preference Stock of the Company, without par value, at an exercise price of \$125, subject to certain adjustments. The rights are currently not exercisable and will be exercisable only if a person or group (acquiring person) either acquires ownership of 15 percent or more of the Company's common stock or commences a tender or exchange offer that would result in ownership of 15 percent or more. In the event the Company is acquired in a merger or other business combination transaction or 50 percent or more of its consolidated assets or earnings power are sold, each right entitles the holder to receive, upon the exercise thereof at the then current exercise price of the right multiplied by the number of two-thirds of one one-thousandth of a share of Series B Preference Stock for which a right is then exercisable, in accordance with the terms of the rights agreement, such number of shares of common stock of the acquiring person having a market value of twice the then current exercise price of the right. The rights, which expire on December 31, 2008, are redeemable in whole, but not in part, for a price of \$.00667 per right, at the Company's option at any time until any acquiring person has acquired 15 percent or more of the Company's common stock.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

The Stock Purchase Plan provides interested investors the opportunity to make optional cash investments and to reinvest all or a percentage of their cash dividends in shares of the Company's common stock. The K-Plan is partially funded with the Company's common stock. Since January 1, 2003, the Stock Purchase Plan and K-Plan, with respect to Company stock, have been funded by the purchase of shares of common stock on the open market. At December 31, 2005, there were 12.1 million shares of common stock reserved for original issuance under the Stock Purchase Plan and K-Plan.

#### NOTE 11 - STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

The Company has stock option plans for directors, key employees and employees. In 2003, the Company adopted the fair value recognition provisions of SFAS No. 123 and began expensing the fair market value of stock options for all awards granted on or after January 1, 2003. As permitted by SFAS No. 148, the Company accounts for stock options granted prior to January 1, 2003, under APB Opinion No. 25.

For a discussion of the adoption of SFAS No. 123 and the effect on earnings and earnings per common share for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, as if the Company had applied SFAS No. 123 and recognized compensation expense for all outstanding and unvested stock options based on the fair value at the date of grant, see Note 1.

Options granted to key employees automatically vest after nine years, but the plan provides for accelerated vesting based on the attainment of certain performance goals or upon a change in control of the Company, and expire 10 years after the date of grant. Options granted to directors and employees vest at date of grant and three years after date of grant, respectively, and expire 10 years after the date of grant.

A summary of the status of the stock option plans at December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, and changes during the years then ended were as follows:

	200	)5	2004	:	200	)3
	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Balance at						
beginning of year	2,561,684	\$19.29	4,182,456	\$19.09	4,861,268	\$18.58
Granted	<b></b> -				27,015	17.29
Forfeited	(114,552)	20.30	(382,942)	19.64	(188,486)	20.05
Exercised	(589,150)	18.48	(1,237,830)	18.49	(517,341)	13.88
Balance at end					<del></del>	
of year	1,857,982	19.48	2,561,684	19.29	4,182,456	19.09
Exercisable at	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
end of year	1,093,523	\$18.86	1,700,223	\$18.73	611,404	\$15.06

Summarized information about stock options outstanding and exercisable as of December 31, 2005, was as follows:

	Options O	Options Outstanding Options Exercisable		Options Exercisable	
Range of Exercisable Prices	Number Outstanding	Remaining Contractual Life in Years	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Number Exercisable	Weighted Average Exercise Price
\$ 8.22 - 13.00	10,125	1.5	\$10.92	10,125	\$10.92
13.01 - 17.00 17.01 - 21.00	234,535	2.5	14.39 19.76	231,889 785,874	14.38 19.78
21.01 - 25.70	174,330	5.2	24.51	6 <u>5,635</u>	24.87

|FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

Balance at end of year 1,857,982 4.8 19.48 1,093,523 18.86

The fair value of each option is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The weighted average fair value of the options granted and the assumptions used to estimate the fair value of options were as follows:

		2005	2004	2003
Weighted average	fair value of options			
at grant date				\$4.67
	risk-free interest rate			3.91%
	expected price volatility			32.28%
	expected dividend yield			3.43%
Expected life in	years			7

In addition, prior to 2002 the Company granted restricted stock awards under a long-term incentive plan and deferred compensation agreements. The restricted stock awards granted vest to the participants at various times ranging from one year to nine years from date of issuance, but certain grants may vest early based upon the attainment of certain performance goals or upon a change in control of the Company. The Company also has granted stock awards totaling 28,586 shares, 35,205 shares and 31,855 shares in 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively, under a nonemployee director stock compensation plan. The weighted average grant date fair value of the stock grants was \$28.32, \$23.61 and \$21.40 in 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively. Nonemployee directors may receive shares of common stock instead of cash in payment for directors' fees under the nonemployee director stock compensation plan. Compensation expense recognized for restricted stock grants and stock grants was \$1.8 million, \$3.4 million and \$4.8 million in 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

In 2005, 2004 and 2003, key employees of the Company were awarded performance share awards. Entitlement to performance shares is based on the Company's total shareholder return over designated performance periods as measured against a selected peer group. Target grants of performance shares were made for the following performance periods:

Grant Date	Performance Period	Target Grant of Shares
February 2003	2003-2005	54,180
February 2004	2004-2006	185,743
February 2005	2005-2007	182,927

Participants may earn additional performance shares if the Company's total shareholder return exceeds that of the selected peer group. The final value of the performance units may vary according to the number of shares of Company stock that are ultimately granted based on the performance criteria. Compensation expense recognized for the performance share awards for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, was \$3.6 million, \$2.5 million and \$879,000, respectively.

The Company is authorized to grant options, restricted stock and stock for up to 12.7 million shares of common stock and has granted options, restricted stock and stock on 5.8 million shares through December 31, 2005.

#### NOTE 12 - INCOME TAXES

The components of income before income taxes for each of the years ended December 31 were as follows:

FERC	FORM	NO. 1	(ED.	12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

	2005	2004	2003
		(In thou	isands)
United States	\$407,118	\$280,764	\$278,143
Foreign	13,744	20,277	3,342
Income before income taxes	\$420,862	\$301,041	\$281,485

Income tax expense for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2005	2004	2003
	(In	thousand	s)
Current:			
Federal	\$ 95,153	\$47,625	\$26,313
State	20,575	12,231	7,408
Foreign	(189)	955	264
	\$115,539	60,811	33,985
Deferred:			
Income taxes -			
Federal	25,726	28,556	55,660
State	5,014	5,422	9,861
Foreign		(223)	(338)
Investment tax credit	(500)	(592)	(596)
	30,240	33,163	64,587
Total income tax expense	\$145,779	\$93,974	\$98,572

Components of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities recognized at December 31 were as follows:

	2005	2004
	(In thou	sands)
Deferred tax assets:		
Regulatory matters	\$ 38,757	\$ 39,212
Accrued pension costs	22,000	18,754
Natural gas and oil price swap and collar agreements	16,375	2,734
Deferred compensation	13,057	9,938
Asset retirement obligations	13,017	12,197
Bad debts	2,804	2,266
Deferred investment tax credit	530	724
Other	31,288	26,503
Total deferred tax assets	137,828	112,328
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Depreciation and basis differences on property,		
plant and equipment	465,637	450,237
Basis differences on natural gas and oil		
producing properties	159,077	124,788
Regulatory matters	10,298	15,192
Other	19,930	13,826
Total deferred tax liabilities	654,942	604,043
Net deferred income tax liability	\$(517,114)	\$(491,715)

As of December 31, 2005 and 2004, no valuation allowance has been recorded associated with the above deferred tax assets.

The following table reconciles the change in the net deferred income tax liability from December 31, 2004, to December 31, 2005, to deferred income tax expense:

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)	Page 123.22	

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·				
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4				
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)							

	2005
Change in net deferred income tax	(In thousands)
liability from the preceding table	\$25,399
Deferred taxes associated with other comprehensive income	13,304
Deferred taxes associated with acquisitions	(6,825)
Other	(1,638)
Deferred income tax expense for the period	\$30,240

Total income tax expense differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate to income before taxes. The reasons for this difference were as follows:

Years ended December 31,	2005	5	2004	:	200	3	
	Amount	ક	Amount	융	Amount	ક	
(Dollars in thousands)							
Computed tax at federal							
statutory rate	\$ 147,302	35.0	\$105,364	35.0	\$98,520	35.0	
Increases (reductions)							
resulting from:							
State income taxes,							
net of federal							
income tax benefit	15,459	3.7	11,468	3.8	11,857	4.2	
Depletion allowance	(4,381)	(1.1)	(3,418)	(1.2)	(3,117)	(1.1)	
Foreign operations	(4,209)	(1.0)	(5,648)	(1.9)	(832)	(.3)	
Renewable electricity					, - ,	, , _ ,	
production credit	(4,087)	(1.0)	(3,404)	(1.1)	(3,395)	(1.2)	
Audit resolution			(8,818)	(2.9)			
Other items	(4,305)	(1.0)	(1,570)	(.5)	(4,461)	(1.6)	
Total income tax expense	\$ 145,779	34.6	\$93,974	31.2	\$98,572	35.0	

In 2004, the Company resolved federal and related state income tax matters for the 1998 through 2000 tax years. The Company reflected the effects of this tax resolution and, in addition, reversed liabilities that had previously been provided and were deemed to be no longer required, which resulted in a benefit of \$8.3 million (after tax), including interest.

The Company considers earnings (including the gain from the sale of its foreign equity method investment in a natural gas-fired electric generating facility in Brazil) to be reinvested indefinitely outside of the United States and, accordingly, no U.S. deferred income taxes are recorded with respect to such earnings. Should the earnings be remitted as dividends, the Company may be subject to additional U.S. taxes, net of allowable foreign tax credits. The cumulative undistributed earnings at December 31, 2005, were approximately \$36 million. The amount of unrecognized deferred tax liability associated with the undistributed earnings was approximately \$9.5 million.

# NOTE 13 - BUSINESS SEGMENT DATA

The Company's reportable segments are those that are based on the Company's method of internal reporting, which generally segregates the strategic business units due to differences in products, services and regulation. The vast majority of the Company's operations are located within the United States. The Company also has investments in foreign countries, which largely consist of investments in natural resource-based projects.

The electric segment generates, transmits and distributes electricity in Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota and Wyoming. The natural gas distribution segment distributes natural gas in those states as well as in western Minnesota. These operations also supply related value-added products and services.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report					
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·					
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4					
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)								

The construction services segment specializes in electrical line construction, pipeline construction, inside electrical wiring and cabling and the manufacture and distribution of specialty equipment.

The pipeline and energy services segment provides natural gas transportation, underground storage and gathering services through regulated and nonregulated pipeline systems primarily in the Rocky Mountain and northern Great Plains regions of the United States. The pipeline and energy services segment also provides energy-related management services, including cable and pipeline magnetization and locating.

The natural gas and oil production segment is engaged in natural gas and oil acquisition, exploration, development and production activities primarily in the Rocky Mountain and Mid-Continent regions of the United States and in and around the Gulf of Mexico.

The construction materials and mining segment mines aggregates and markets crushed stone, sand, gravel and related construction materials, including ready-mixed concrete, cement, asphalt and other value-added products, as well as performs integrated construction services, in the central and western United States and in Alaska and Hawaii.

The independent power production segment owns, builds and operates electric generating facilities in the United States and has investments in domestic and international natural resource-based projects. Electric capacity and energy produced at its power plants primarily are sold under mid-and long-term contracts to nonaffiliated entities.

The information below follows the same accounting policies as described in the Summary of Significant Accounting Policies. Information on the Company's businesses as of December 31 and for the years then ended was as follows:

		2005		2004		2003
	(In thousands)					
External operating revenues:						
Electric	\$	181,238	\$	178,803	\$	178,562
Natural gas distribution		384,199		316,120		274,608
Pipeline and energy services		387,870		281,913		187,892
		953,307		776,836		641,062
Construction services		686,734		425,250		434,177
Natural gas and oil production		163,539		152,486		140,281
Construction materials and mining		1,603,326		1,321,626	1	,104,408
Independent power production		48,508		43,059		32,261
Other						
		2,502,107		1,942,421	1	,711,127
Total external operating revenues	\$	3,455,414	\$2	,719,257	\$2,	352,189
Intersegment operating revenues:						
Electric	\$		\$		\$	
Natural gas distribution	Ÿ		Y		٦	
Construction services		391		1,571		
Pipeline and energy services		92,424		75,316		64,300
Natural gas and oil production		275,828		190,354		124,077
Construction materials and mining		1,284		535		124,077
Independent power production		1,204				
Other		6,038		4,423		2,728
Intersegment eliminations		(375,965)		(272,199)	(	191,105)
Total intersegment				,,		/ /
operating revenues	\$		\$		\$	

Name of Respondent  MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(1) <u>X</u> An Original		(Mo,	f Report Da, Yr)	Year/F	Period of Report	
	INANCIAL STATEMEN			172000		2003/Q4	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Depreciation, depletion and							
amortization:							
Electric	\$	20,818		20,19		\$ 20,150	
Natural gas distribution Construction services		9,534		9,3		10,044	
Pipeline and energy services		13,459 12,784		11,1 17,8		10,353 15,016	
Natural gas and oil production		84,75		70,8		61,019	
Construction materials and mining		77,988		69,6		63,601	
Independent power production		8,990		9,5		7,860	
Other		33			71	294	
Total depreciation, depletion							
and amortization	\$	228,657	7 \$	208,77	0 \$	188,337	
To be a seed on the seed of th							
Interest expense: Electric	<b>,</b>	5		0 11			
Natural gas distribution	\$	7,553		9,11		•	
Construction services		3,973 4,173		4,2: 3,4		3,936	
Pipeline and energy services		8,498		9,2		3,668 7,952	
Natural gas and oil production		7,550		7,5		4,767	
Construction materials and mining		21,365		20,64		18,747	
Independent power production		2,260		4,35		5,850	
Other		(399)		(70		15	
Intersegment eliminations		(227)		(1,15	7)	(154)	
Total interest expense	\$	54,750	\$	57,43	7 \$	52,794	
Income taxes:							
Electric	\$	8,308	\$	4,30	2 6	0 000	
Natural gas distribution	ų	2,240		(3,883		9,862 1,823	
Construction services		9,693		(3,345		3,905	
Pipeline and energy services		13,004		7,44		11,188	
Natural gas and oil production		82,428		61,26		42,993	
Construction materials and mining		29,244		26,67		28,168	
Independent power production		483		1,24		257	
Other		379	)	27	70	376	
Total income taxes	\$	145,779	\$	93,97	4 \$	98,572	
Cumulative effect of accounting							
change (Note 8): Electric	Д.						
Natural gas distribution	\$		\$		\$		
Construction services			_				
Pipeline and energy services			_				
Natural gas and oil production			_			(7,740)	
Construction materials and mining			_			151	
Independent power production			_				
Other			-				
Total cumulative effect of	***************************************						
accounting change	\$		\$		\$	(7,589)	
Earnings on common stock:							
Electric	\$	13,940	\$	12,79	0 -\$	16,950	
Natural gas distribution	Ψ	3,51		2,18		3,869	
Construction services		14,55		(5,650		6,170	
Pipeline and energy services		22,09		8,94		18,158	
Natural gas and oil production		141,62		110,77		63,027	
Construction materials and mining		55,04		50,70		54,412	
Independent power production		22,92	1	26,30	19	11,415	
FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)	Page 123.25						
						-	

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
İ	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	`				
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4				
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)							

Other		707		321		606
Total earnings on common stock	\$	274,398	¢	206,382	\$	174,607
Canital evpenditures.						
Capital expenditures: Electric	<b>ب</b>	27 026	~	10 565	4	00 505
Natural gas distribution	\$	27,036	\$	18,767	\$	28,537
Construction services		17,224		17,384		15,672
Pipeline and energy services		50,900		8,470		7,820
Natural gas and oil production		36,399		38,282		93,004
		329,773		111,506		101,698
Construction materials and mining		161,977		133,080		128,487
Independent power production		135,778		76,246		110,963
Other		11,913		4,215		1,895
Net proceeds from sale or				/·		
disposition of property		(40,554)		(20,518)		(14,439)
Total net capital expenditures	\$	730,446	\$	387,432	\$ 4	73,637
Identifiable assets:						
Electric*	\$	220 227	۲.	222 010	٠ ،	27 000
Natural gas distribution*	Ş	330,327	\$	•		27,899
Construction services		271,653		252,582		234,948
Pipeline and energy services		351,654		230,955		221,824
Natural gas and oil production		466,961		447,302		405,904
Construction materials and mining		898,883	-	685,610		602,389
Independent power production		1,498,338	1	,345,547		248,607
Other**		483,900		349,752		241,918
Total identifiable assets		121,846		97,954		97,103
Total identifiable assets	Ş	4,423,562	\$3	,733,521	\$3,	380,592
Property, plant and equipment:						
Electric*		\$670,771	\$	650,902	\$ 6	39,893
Natural gas distribution*		277,288	т	264,496		252,591
Construction services		90,110		82,600		76,871
Pipeline and energy services		522,796		492,400	4	461,793
Natural gas and oil production		1,303,447		982,625		371,357
Construction materials and mining		1,310,426	1	,190,468		080,399
Independent power production		391,611		250,602		184,127
Other		27,906		17,335	-	17,007
Less accumulated depreciation,		21,500		11,333		17,007
depletion and amortization		1,544,462	1	,358,723	1.3	187,105
Net property, plant and equipment		\$3,049,893		,572,705		396,933

- \* Includes allocations of common utility property.
- \*\* Includes assets not directly assignable to a business (i.e. cash and cash equivalents, certain accounts receivable, certain investments and other miscellaneous current and deferred assets).

Excluding the asset impairments at pipeline and energy services of \$5.3 million (after tax) in 2004, earnings (loss) from electric, natural gas distribution and pipeline and energy services are substantially all from regulated operations. Earnings from construction services, natural gas and oil production, construction materials and mining, independent power production, and other are all from nonregulated operations. Capital expenditures for 2005, 2004 and 2003 include noncash transactions, including the issuance of the Company's equity securities in connection with acquisitions. The noncash transactions were \$46.5 million, \$33.1 million and \$42.4 million in 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

### NOTE 14 - ACQUISITIONS

In 2005, the Company acquired construction services businesses in Nevada, natural gas and oil production properties in southern Texas and construction materials and mining businesses in Idaho, Iowa and Oregon, none of which was material. The total purchase

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)					
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4				
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)							

consideration for these businesses and properties and purchase price adjustments with respect to certain other acquisitions acquired prior to 2005, consisting of the Company's common stock and cash, was \$245.2 million.

In 2004, the Company acquired a number of businesses including construction materials and mining businesses in Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa and Minnesota and an independent power production operating and development company in Colorado, none of which was material. The total purchase consideration for these businesses and purchase price adjustments with respect to certain other acquisitions acquired prior to 2004, consisting of the Company's common stock and cash, was \$70.3 million.

In 2003, the Company acquired a number of businesses including construction materials and mining businesses in Montana, North Dakota and Texas and a wind-powered electric generating facility in California, none of which was material. The total purchase consideration for these businesses and purchase price adjustments with respect to certain other acquisitions acquired in 2002, consisting of the Company's common stock and cash, was \$175.0 million.

The above acquisitions were accounted for under the purchase method of accounting and, accordingly, the acquired assets and liabilities assumed have been preliminarily recorded at their respective fair values as of the date of acquisition. On certain of the above acquisitions made in 2005, final fair market values are pending the completion of the review of the relevant assets, liabilities and issues identified as of the acquisition date. The results of operations of the acquired businesses and properties are included in the financial statements since the date of each acquisition. Pro forma financial amounts reflecting the effects of the above acquisitions are not presented, as such acquisitions were not material to the Company's financial position or results of operations.

#### NOTE 15 - EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

The Company has noncontributory defined benefit pension plans and other postretirement benefit plans for certain eligible employees. Effective January 1, 2006, the Company discontinued defined pension plan benefits to all nonunion and certain union employees hired after December 31, 2005. These employees that would have been eligible for defined pension plan benefits are eligible to receive additional defined contribution plan benefits. The Company uses a measurement date of December 31 for all of its pension and postretirement benefit plans. The Company recognized the effects of the 2003 Medicare Act during the second quarter of 2004. The net periodic benefit cost for 2004 reflects the effects of the 2003 Medicare Act. Changes in benefit obligation and plan assets for the years ended December 31 and amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Postret	Other etirement nefits	
	2005	2004	2005	2004	
		(In thous	ands)		
Change in benefit obligation:					
Benefit obligation at beginning					
of year	\$284,756	\$261,335	\$75,491	\$88,381	
Service cost	8,336	7,667	1,719	1,826	
Interest cost	16,617	15,903	3,784	4,312	
Plan participants' contributions			1,386	1,133	
Amendments	451		743	(773)	
Actuarial (gain) loss	7,046	12,240	(8,924)	(14,951)	
Benefits paid	(13,813)	(12,389)	(4,388)	(4,437)	
Benefit obligation at end of year	303,393	284,756	69,811	75,491	

Change in plan assets:

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)	
TEERC FORMING 37FD 37-XXI	Page 123.27
LIXO   OIXIM NO.   \LD.  2-00	raue izo.zi

					CONEDULE
This Report is:				Yea	r/Period of Repo
		(Mo	, Da, Yr)		
(2) _ A Resubmis	sion	12/	31/2005		2005/Q4
CIAL STATEMENTS (	Continued)				
239.522	223	043	50.9	78	47,234
			•		2,920
					4,127
	•		•		1,134
(13,813)	(12,3	89)			(4,437)
245,328	239,	522	52,44	48	50,978
(58,065)	(45.2	234)	(17.363	3)	(24,513)
•					(1,832)
6,861					
•	,				
(3)	(	47)	14,87	78	16,999
\$ 3,890	\$8,	447			\$(9,346)
\$ 18 690	<b>¢</b> 19	020	¢ 70	27	\$ 572
				-	(9,918)
	(10,5		(10,193		(9,910)
910					
\$ 3,890	<u> </u>	4 4 7	Ċ (O 410		\$(9,346)
	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmis CIAL STATEMENTS (6)  239,522 16,805 2,814 (13,813)  245,328  (58,065) 55,097 6,861 (3) \$ 3,890  \$ 18,690 (14,800) (1,434) 524 910	(1) X An Original (2) _ A Resubmission  CIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  239,522	(1) X An Original (Mo (2) A Resubmission 12/ CIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  239,522 223,043 16,805 27,264 2,814 1,604 (13,813) (12,389)  245,328 239,522  (58,065) (45,234) 55,097 46,293 6,861 7,435  (3) (47) \$ 3,890 \$8,447  \$ 18,690 (10,573) (1,434) 524 910	(1) X An Original (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2005  CIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  239,522 223,043 50,9 16,805 27,264 1,4 2,814 1,604 3,0 1,3 (13,813) (12,389) (4,38)  245,328 239,522 52,4  (58,065) (45,234) (17,36) 55,097 46,293 (7,62) 6,861 7,435 69  (3) (47) 14,83  \$ 3,890 \$8,447 \$(9,41)  \$ 18,690 \$19,020 \$ 78 (14,800) (10,573) (10,193) (1,434) 524 910	(1) X An Original (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2005  CIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  239,522 223,043 50,978 16,805 27,264 1,419 2,814 1,604 3,053 1,386 (13,813) (12,389) (4,388)  245,328 239,522 52,448  (58,065) (45,234) (17,363) 55,097 46,293 (7,621) 6,861 7,435 694  (3) (47) 14,878 \$3,890 \$8,447 \$(9,412)  \$18,690 \$19,020 \$ 787 (14,800) (10,573) (10,199) (1,434) 910

Employer contributions and benefits paid in the above table include only those amounts contributed directly to, or paid directly from, plan assets.

Unrecognized pension actuarial losses in excess of 10 percent of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of assets is amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected average remaining service lives of active participants. Unrecognized postretirement net transition obligation is amortized over a 20-year period ending 2012.

The accumulated benefit obligation for the defined benefit pension plans reflected above was \$244.3 million and \$227.3 million at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively.

The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for the pension plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets at December 31, 2005 and 2004, were as follows:

	2005	
Projected benefit obligation Accumulated benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets	( <i>In</i> \$190,877 \$151,399 \$139,108	thousands) \$174,983 \$136,012 \$132,280

Components of net periodic benefit cost for the Company's pension and other postretirement benefit plans were as follows:

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
İ	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	'
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued	)	

		Pension Benefits		Pos	Other stretireme Benefits	ent
Years ended December 31,	2005	2004	2003	2005	2004	2003
Components of net periodic benefit cost:			(In thou	sands)		
Service cost Interest cost	\$ 8,336 16,617	\$ 7,667 15,903	\$ 5,897 15,211		\$1,826 4,312	\$1,857 5,281
Expected return on assets Amortization of prior	(19,947)	(20,375)	(20,730)	•	(3,943)	(3,933)
service cost Recognized net actuarial	1,025	1,121	1,156	45	144	48
(gain) loss Amortization of net transition	1,385	480	(417)	(549)	(233)	(255)
obligation (asset)	(45)	(250)	(950)	2,126	2,151	2,151
Net periodic benefit cost Less amount capitalized	7,371 730	4,546 409	167 14	3,120 313	4,257	5,149 601
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ 6,641	\$4,137	\$ 153	\$ 2,807	\$3,817	\$4,548

Weighted average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits			Other stretirement Benefits
	2005	2004	2005	2004
Discount rate	5.50%	5.75%	5.50%	5.75%
Rate of compensation increase	4.30%	4.70%	4.50%	4.50%

Weighted average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits			Other tretirement Benefits
	2005	2004	2005	2004
Discount rate	5.75%	6.00%	5.75%	6.00%
Expected return on plan assets	8.50%	8.50%	7.50%	7.50%
Rate of compensation increase	4.70%	4.70%	4.50%	4.50%

The expected rate of return on plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation of 70 percent equity securities and 30 percent fixed income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected return on plan assets for other postretirement benefits reflects insurance-related investment costs.

Health care rate assumptions for the Company's other postretirement benefit plans as of December 31 were as follows:

	2005	2004
Health care trend rate assumed for next year	6.0%-9.5%	6.0%-9.5%
Health care cost trend rate - ultimate	5.0%-6.0%	5.0%-6.0%
Year in which ultimate trend rate achieved	1999-2014	1999-2013

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)	Page 123.29

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued	()	

The Company's other postretirement benefit plans include health care and life insurance benefits for certain employees. The plans underlying these benefits may require contributions by the employee depending on such employee's age and years of service at retirement or the date of retirement. The accounting for the health care plans anticipates future cost-sharing changes that are consistent with the Company's expressed intent to generally increase retiree contributions each year by the excess of the expected health care cost trend rate over 6 percent.

Assumed health care cost trend rates may have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the health care plans. A one percentage point change in the assumed health care cost trend rates would have had the following effects at December 31, 2005:

	Point Increase	Point Decrease
	(In tho	ısands)
Effect on total of service		
and interest cost components	\$ (77)	\$ (770)
Effect on postretirement		
benefit obligation	\$441	\$(7,499)

The Company's defined benefit pension plans' asset allocation at December 31, 2005 and 2004, and weighted average targeted asset allocations at December 31, 2005, were as follows:

	Percent of Pl Asset	tage an	Weighted Average Targeted Asset Allocation Percentage
Asset Category	2005	2004	2005
Equity securities	74%	74%	70%
Fixed income securities	21	24	30*
Other	5	2	
Total	100%	100%	100%
* Includes target for both	fixed income	securitie	s and other.

The Company's pension assets are managed by 10 outside investment managers. The Company's other postretirement assets are managed by one outside investment manager. The Company's investment policy with respect to pension and other postretirement assets is to make investments solely in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the plans and for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits accrued and defraying the reasonable expenses of administration. The Company strives to maintain investment diversification to assist in minimizing the risk of large losses. The Company's policy guidelines allow for investment of funds in cash equivalents, fixed income securities and equity securities. The guidelines prohibit investment in commodities and future contracts, equity private placement, employer securities, leveraged or derivative securities, options, direct real estate investments, precious metals, venture capital and limited partnerships. The guidelines also prohibit short selling and margin transactions. The Company's practice is to periodically review and rebalance asset categories based on its targeted asset allocation percentage policy.

The Company's other postretirement benefit plans' asset allocation at December 31, 2005 and 2004, and weighted average targeted asset allocation at December 31, 2005, were as follows:

EEDA	<b>FORM</b>	NO 4		42 001
FERG	LOKIN	INU. I	(ロレ.	<b>1∠-00</b> }

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	İ
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued	1)	

	Percent of Pl Asset	an	Weighted Average Targeted Asset Allocation Percentage
Asset Category	2005	2004	2005
Equity securities	70%	70%	70%
Fixed income securities	28	28	30*
Other	2	2	
Total	100%	100%	100%
* Includes target for both fixed	d income securit	ies and oth	ner.

The Company expects to contribute approximately \$1.2 million to its defined benefit pension plans and approximately \$3.3 million to its postretirement benefit plans in 2006.

The following benefit payments, which reflect future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid:

Years	Pension Benefits	Other Postretirement Benefits
	(In th	ousands)
2006	\$ 13,118	\$ 4,172
2007	13,554	4,344
2008	14,130	4,478
2009	14,915	4,675
2010	15,899	4,897
2011-2015	95,429	27,848

The following Medicare Part D subsidies are expected: \$288,000 in 2006; \$589,000 in 2007; \$620,000 in 2008; \$650,000 in 2009; \$682,000 in 2010; and \$4.0 million during the years 2011 through 2015.

In addition to company-sponsored plans, certain employees are covered under multi-employer defined benefit plans administered by a union. Amounts contributed to the multi-employer plans were \$39.6 million, \$28.2 million and \$27.2 million in 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

In addition to the qualified plan defined pension benefits reflected in the table at the beginning of this note, the Company also has an unfunded, nonqualified benefit plan for executive officers and certain key management employees that generally provides for defined benefit payments at age 65 following the employee's retirement or to their beneficiaries upon death for a 15-year period. Investments, at December 31, 2005, consisted of cash equivalents, fixed income securities, equity securities, and life insurance carried on plan participants, which is payable to the Company upon the employee's death. The Company's net periodic benefit cost for this plan was \$7.4 million, \$7.5 million and \$5.3 million in 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively. The total projected obligation for this plan was \$64.9 million and \$65.3 million at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively. The accumulated benefit obligation for this plan was \$55.0 million and \$52.3 million at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively. The additional minimum liability relating to this plan was \$11.6 million and \$14.3 million at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively. The Company had no related intangible asset as of December 31, 2005, and had a related intangible asset recognized as of December 31, 2004, of \$851,000. A discount rate of 5.50 percent and 5.75 percent at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively, and a rate of compensation increase of 4.25 percent and 4.75 percent at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively, were used to determine benefit obligations.

A discount rate of 5.75 percent and 6.00 percent at December 31, 2005 and 2004,

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	-,	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

respectively, and a rate of compensation increase of 4.75 percent at both December 31, 2005 and 2004, were used to determine net periodic benefit cost. The decrease in minimum liability included in other comprehensive income was \$1.1 million in 2005 and the increase in minimum liability in other comprehensive income was \$3.8 million in 2004.

The amount of benefit payments for the unfunded, nonqualified benefit plan, as appropriate, are expected to aggregate \$2.6 million in 2006; \$2.9 million in 2007; \$3.1 million in 2008; \$3.3 million in 2009; \$3.5 million in 2010; and \$21.4 million for the years 2011 through 2015.

The Company sponsors various defined contribution pension plans for eligible employees. Costs incurred by the Company under these plans were \$17.0 million in 2005, \$13.8 million in 2004 and \$9.8 million in 2003. The costs incurred in each year reflect additional participants as a result of business acquisitions.

#### NOTE 16 - JOINTLY OWNED FACILITIES

The consolidated financial statements include the Company's 22.7 percent and 25.0 percent ownership interests in the assets, liabilities and expenses of the Big Stone Station and the Coyote Station, respectively. Each owner of the Big Stone and Coyote stations is responsible for financing its investment in the jointly owned facilities.

The Company's share of the Big Stone Station and Coyote Station operating expenses was reflected in the appropriate categories of operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

At December 31, the Company's share of the cost of utility plant in service and related accumulated depreciation for the stations was as follows:

	2005	2004
Big Stone Station:	(In the	ousands)
Utility plant in service Less accumulated depreciation	\$ 56,305 38,011	\$ 52,157 36,488
	\$ 18,294	\$ 15,669
Coyote Station: Utility plant in service Less accumulated depreciation	\$125,007 76,563	\$124,388 74,671
	\$ 48,444	\$ 49,717

NOTE 17 - REGULATORY MATTERS AND REVENUES SUBJECT TO REFUND
On September 30, 2005, Montana-Dakota filed an application with the MTPSC for a natural
gas rate increase. Montana-Dakota requested a total increase of \$1.1 million annually or
1.3 percent above current rates. On January 26, 2006, this application was withdrawn as a
result of Montana-Dakota's implementation of cost-reduction measures.

In September 2004, Great Plains filed an application with the MPUC for a natural gas rate increase. Great Plains had requested a total increase of \$1.4 million annually or approximately 4.0 percent above current rates. Great Plains also requested an interim increase of \$1.4 million annually. In November 2004, the MPUC issued an Order authorizing an interim increase of \$1.4 million annually effective with service rendered on or after January 10, 2005, subject to refund. A final order from the MPUC is expected in early 2006.

A liability has been provided for a portion of the revenues that have been collected subject to refund with respect to Great Plains' pending regulatory proceeding. Great Plains believes that the liability is adequate based on its assessment of the ultimate outcome of the proceeding.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report		
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	<u>'</u>		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4		
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)					

In December 1999, Williston Basin filed a general natural gas rate change application with the FERC. Williston Basin began collecting such rates effective June 1, 2000, subject to refund. On April 19, 2005, the FERC issued its Order on Compliance Filing and Motion for Refunds. In this Order, the FERC approved Williston Basin's refund rates and established rates to be effective April 19, 2005. Williston Basin filed its compliance filing complying with the requirements of this Order regarding rates and issued refunds totaling approximately \$18.5 million to its customers on May 19, 2005. As a result of the Order, Williston Basin recorded a \$5.0 million (after tax) benefit from the resolution of the rate proceeding which included the reversal of a portion of the liability it had previously established for this regulatory proceeding. On June 16, 2005, Williston Basin appealed to the D.C. Appeals Court certain issues addressed by the FERC's Order on Initial Decision dated July 2003 and its Order on Rehearing dated May 2004 concerning determinations associated with cost of service and volumes used in allocating costs and designing rates. Those matters are pending resolution by the D.C. Appeals Court. A provision has been established for certain issues pending before the D.C. Appeals Court. The Company believes that the provision is adequate based on its assessment of the ultimate outcome of the proceeding.

In May 2004, the FERC remanded issues regarding certain service and annual demand quantity restrictions to an ALJ for resolution. Williston Basin participated in a hearing before the ALJ in early January 2005, regarding those service and annual demand quantity restrictions. On April 8, 2005, the ALJ issued an Initial Decision on the matters remanded by the FERC. In the Initial Decision, the ALJ decided that Williston Basin had not supported its position regarding the service and annual demand quantity restrictions. Williston Basin filed its Brief on Exceptions regarding these issues with the FERC on May 9, 2005, and its Brief Opposing Exceptions to issues raised by a certain party to the proceeding on May 31, 2005. On November 22, 2005, the FERC issued an Order on Initial Decision affirming the ALJ's Initial Decision regarding the service and annual demand quantity restrictions. On December 22, 2005, Williston Basin filed its Request for Rehearing of the FERC's Order on Initial Decision. This matter is awaiting resolution by the FERC.

# NOTE 18 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES Litigation

Royalties Case In June 1997, Grynberg filed suit under the Federal False Claims Act against Williston Basin and Montana-Dakota. Grynberg also filed more than 70 similar suits against natural gas transmission companies and producers, gatherers and processors of natural gas. Grynberg, acting on behalf of the United States under the Federal False Claims Act, alleged improper measurement of the heating content and volume of natural gas purchased by the defendants resulting in the underpayment of royalties to the United States. All cases were consolidated in the Wyoming Federal District Court.

In June 2004, following preliminary discovery, Williston Basin and Montana-Dakota joined with other defendants and filed a Motion to Dismiss on the ground that the information upon which Grynberg based his complaint was publicly disclosed prior to the filing of his complaint and further, that he is not the original source of such information. The Motion to Dismiss was heard on March 17 and 18, 2005, by the Special Master appointed by the Wyoming Federal District Court. The Special Master, in his Written Report dated May 13, 2005, recommended that the lawsuit be dismissed against certain defendants, including Williston Basin and Montana-Dakota. A hearing on the adoption of the Written Report was held on December 9, 2005, before the Wyoming Federal District Court.

In the event the Motion to Dismiss is not granted, it is expected that further discovery will follow. Williston Basin and Montana-Dakota believe Grynberg will not prevail in the suit or recover damages from Williston Basin and/or Montana-Dakota because insufficient facts exist to support the allegations. Williston Basin and Montana-Dakota believe Grynberg's claims are without merit and intend to vigorously contest this suit.

Grynberg has not specified the amount he seeks to recover. Williston Basin and

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	'	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

Montana-Dakota are unable to estimate their potential exposure and will be unable to do so until discovery is completed.

Coalbed Natural Gas Operations Fidelity has been named as a defendant in, and/or certain of its operations are or have been the subject of, more than a dozen lawsuits filed in connection with its coalbed natural gas development in the Powder River Basin in Montana and Wyoming. These lawsuits were filed in federal and state courts in Montana between June 2000 and November 2004 by a number of environmental organizations, including the NPRC and the Montana Environmental Information Center, as well as the Tongue River Water Users' Association and the Northern Cheyenne Tribe. Portions of two of the lawsuits have been transferred to the Wyoming Federal District Court. The lawsuits involve allegations that Fidelity and/or various government agencies are in violation of state and/or federal law, including the Clean Water Act, the NEPA, the Federal Land Management Policy Act, the NHPA and the Montana Environmental Policy Act. The cases involving alleged violations of the Clean Water Act have been resolved without a finding that Fidelity is in violation of the Clean Water Act. There presently are no claims pending for penalties, fines or damages under the Clean Water Act. The suits that remain extant include a variety of claims that state and federal government agencies violated various environmental laws that impose procedural requirements and the lawsuits seek injunctive relief, invalidation of various permits and unspecified damages.

In suits filed in the Montana Federal District Court, the NPRC and the Northern Cheyenne Tribe asserted that further development by Fidelity and others of coalbed natural gas in Montana should be enjoined until the BLM completes a SEIS. The Montana Federal District Court, in February 2005, entered a ruling requiring the BLM to complete a SEIS. The Montana Federal District Court later entered an order that would have allowed limited coalbed natural gas development in the Powder River Basin in Montana pending the BLM's preparation of the SEIS. The plaintiffs appealed the decision to the Ninth Circuit. The Montana Federal District Court declined to enter an injunction requested by the NPRC and the Northern Cheyenne Tribe that would have enjoined development pending the appeal. In late May 2005, the Ninth Circuit granted the request of the NPRC and the Northern Cheyenne Tribe and, pending further order from the Ninth Circuit, enjoined the BLM from approving any new coalbed natural gas development projects in the Powder River Basin in Montana. That court also enjoined Fidelity from drilling any additional federally permitted wells in its Montana Coal Creek Project and from constructing infrastructure to produce and transport coalbed natural gas from the Coal Creek Project's existing federal wells. The matter has been fully briefed and argued before the Ninth Circuit and the parties are awaiting a decision of the court.

In related actions in the Montana Federal District Court, the NPRC and the Northern Cheyenne Tribe asserted, among other things, that the actions of the BLM in approving Fidelity's applications for permits and the plan of development for the Badger Hills Project in Montana did not comply with applicable Federal laws, including the NHPA and the NEPA. The NPRC also asserted that the Environmental Assessment that supported the BLM's prior approval of the Badger Hills Project was invalid. On June 6, 2005, the Montana Federal District Court issued orders in these cases enjoining operations on Fidelity's Badger Hills Project pending the BLM's consultation with the Northern Cheyenne Tribe as to satisfaction of the applicable requirements of NHPA and a further environmental analysis under NEPA. Fidelity has sought and obtained stays of the injunctive relief from the Montana Federal District Court and production from Fidelity's Badger Hills Project continues. On September 2, 2005, the Montana Federal District Court entered an Order based on a stipulation between the parties to the NPRC action that production from existing wells in Fidelity's Badger Hills Project may continue pending preparation of a revised environmental analysis. On November 1, 2005, the Montana Federal District Court entered an Order based on a stipulation between the parties to the Northern Cheyenne Tribe action that production from existing wells in Fidelity's Badger Hills Project may continue pending preparation of a revised environmental analysis. On December 16, 2005, Fidelity filed a Notice of Appeal to the Ninth Circuit.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	,
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued	i)	

The NPRC has filed a petition with the BER and the BER has initiated related rulemaking proceedings to create rules that would, if promulgated, require re-injection of water produced in connection with coalbed natural gas operations and treatment of such water in the event re-injection is not feasible and amend the nondegradation policy in connection with coalbed natural gas development. If the rules are adopted as proposed, it is possible that an adverse impact on Fidelity's operations could result. At this point, the Company cannot predict the outcome of the rulemaking process before the BER or its impact on the Company's operations.

Fidelity is vigorously defending its interests in all coalbed-related lawsuits and related actions in which it is involved, including the Ninth Circuit injunction. In those cases where damage claims have been asserted, Fidelity is unable to quantify the damages sought and will be unable to do so until after the completion of discovery. If the plaintiffs are successful in these lawsuits, the ultimate outcome of the actions could have a material effect on Fidelity's existing coalbed natural gas operations and/or the future development of this resource in the affected regions.

Electric Operations Montana-Dakota has joined with two electric generators in appealing a finding by the ND Health Department in September 2003 that the ND Health Department may unilaterally revise operating permits previously issued to electric generating plants. Although it is doubtful that any revision of Montana-Dakota's operating permits by the ND Health Department would reduce the amount of electricity its plants could generate, the finding, if allowed to stand, could increase costs for sulfur dioxide removal and/or limit Montana-Dakota's ability to modify or expand operations at its North Dakota generation sites. Montana-Dakota and the other electric generators filed their appeal of the order in October 2003 in the Burleigh County District Court in Bismarck, North Dakota. Proceedings have been stayed pending discussions with the EPA, the ND Health Department and the other electric generators. The Company cannot predict the outcome of the ND Health Department matter or its ultimate impact on its operations.

Natural Gas Storage Williston Basin filed suit on January 27, 2006, seeking to recover unspecified damages from Anadarko and its wholly owned subsidiary, Howell, and to enjoin Anadarko's and Howell's present and future operations in and near Williston Basin's Elk Basin Storage Reservoir located in Wyoming and Montana. Based on relevant information, including reservoir and well pressure data, it appears that reservoir pressure has decreased and that quantities of gas may have been diverted by Anadarko's and Howell's drilling and production activities in areas within and near the boundaries of Williston Basin's Elk Basin Storage Reservoir. Williston Basin is seeking not only to recover damages for the gas that has been diverted, but to prevent further drainage of its storage reservoir. Williston Basin is also assessing further avenues for recovery through the regulatory process at the FERC. Because of the very preliminary stage of the legal proceedings, Williston Basin cannot estimate the size of any potential loss or recovery, or the likelihood of obtaining injunctive relief or recovery through the regulatory process.

The Company is also involved in other legal actions in the ordinary course of its business. Although the outcomes of any such legal actions cannot be predicted, management believes that the outcomes with respect to these other legal proceedings will not have a material adverse effect upon the Company's financial position or results of operations.

### Environmental matters

Portland Harbor Site In December 2000, MBI was named by the EPA as a Potentially Responsible Party in connection with the cleanup of a commercial property site, acquired by MBI in 1999, and part of the Portland, Oregon, Harbor Superfund Site. Sixty-eight other parties were also named in this administrative action. The EPA wants responsible parties to share in the cleanup of sediment contamination in the Willamette River. To date, costs of the overall remedial investigation of the harbor site for both the EPA and the DEQ are being recorded and initially paid, through an administrative consent order, by the LWG, a group of 10 entities which does not include MBI. The LWG estimates the overall remedial

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	,	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

investigation and feasibility study will cost approximately \$10 million. It is not possible to estimate the cost of a corrective action plan until the remedial investigation and feasibility study has been completed, the EPA has decided on a strategy, and a record of decision has been published. While the remedial investigation and feasibility study for the harbor site has commenced, it is expected to take several years to complete. The development of a proposed plan and record of decision on the harbor site is not anticipated to occur until later in 2006, after which a cleanup plan will be undertaken.

Based upon a review of the Portland Harbor sediment contamination evaluation by the DEQ and other information available, MBI does not believe it is a Responsible Party. In addition, MBI has notified Georgia-Pacific West, Inc., the seller of the commercial property site to MBI, that it intends to seek indemnity for any and all liabilities incurred in relation to the above matters, pursuant to the terms of the sale agreement under which MBI acquired the property.

The Company believes it is not probable that it will incur any material environmental remediation costs or damages in relation to the above administrative action.

#### Operating leases

The Company leases certain equipment, facilities and land under operating lease agreements. The amounts of annual minimum lease payments due under these leases as of December 31, 2005, were \$13.2 million in 2006, \$8.6 million in 2007, \$6.5 million in 2008, \$4.2 million in 2009, \$2.8 million in 2010 and \$24.1 million thereafter. Rent expense was \$34.0 million, \$30.6 million and \$27.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

#### Purchase commitments

The Company has entered into various commitments, largely natural gas and coal supply, purchased power, natural gas transportation, construction materials supply and electric generation construction contracts. These commitments range from one to 21 years. The commitments under these contracts as of December 31, 2005, were \$303.6 million in 2006, \$131.3 million in 2007, \$79.5 million in 2008, \$63.5 million in 2009, \$62.7 million in 2010 and \$294.4 million thereafter. Amounts purchased under various commitments for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, were approximately \$443.9 million, \$318.3 million and \$204.6 million, respectively. These commitments are not reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In addition to the above obligations, the Company has certain purchase obligations for natural gas connected to its gathering system. These purchases and the resale of the natural gas are at market-based prices. These obligations continue as long as natural gas is produced. However, if the purchase and resale of natural gas become uneconomical, the purchase commitments can be canceled by the Company with 60 days notice. These purchase obligations are estimated at approximately \$10 million annually.

#### Guarantees

In connection with the sale of MPX in June 2005 to Petrobras, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company has agreed to indemnify Petrobras for 49 percent of any losses that Petrobras may incur from certain contingent liabilities specified in the purchase agreement. Centennial has agreed to unconditionally guarantee payment of the indemnity obligations to Petrobras for periods ranging from approximately two to five and a half years from the date of sale. The guarantee was required by Petrobras as a condition to closing the sale of MPX.

In addition, WBI Holdings has guaranteed certain of Fidelity's natural gas and oil price swap and collar agreement obligations. Fidelity's obligations at December 31, 2005, were \$16.3 million. There is no fixed maximum amount guaranteed in relation to the natural gas and oil price swap and collar agreements, as the amount of the obligation is dependent upon natural gas and oil commodity prices. The amount of hedging activity entered into by the subsidiary is limited by corporate policy. The guarantees of the natural gas and oil

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)				
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4			
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)						

price swap and collar agreements at December 31, 2005, expire in 2006; however, Fidelity continues to enter into additional hedging activities and, as a result, WBI Holdings from time to time may issue additional guarantees on these hedging obligations. The amount outstanding by Fidelity was reflected on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2005. In the event Fidelity defaults under its obligations, WBI Holdings would be required to make payments under its guarantees.

Certain subsidiaries of the Company have outstanding guarantees to third parties that guarantee the performance of other subsidiaries of the Company. These guarantees are related to natural gas transportation and sales agreements, electric power supply agreements and certain other guarantees. At December 31, 2005, the fixed maximum amounts guaranteed under these agreements aggregated \$73.6 million. The amounts of scheduled expiration of the maximum amounts guaranteed under these agreements aggregate \$8.5 million in 2006; \$10.3 million in 2007; \$400,000 in 2008; \$900,000 in 2009; \$30.0 million in 2010; \$12.0 million in 2012; \$2.0 million in 2028; \$500,000, which is subject to expiration 30 days after the receipt of written notice; and \$9.0 million, which has no scheduled maturity date. A guarantee for an unfixed amount estimated at \$250,000 at December 31, 2005, has no scheduled maturity date. The amount outstanding by subsidiaries of the Company under the above guarantees was \$532,000 and was reflected on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2005. In the event of default under these guarantee obligations, the subsidiary issuing the guarantee for that particular obligation would be required to make payments under its guarantee.

Centennial has outstanding letters of credit to third parties related to insurance policies and other agreements that guarantee the performance of other subsidiaries of the Company. At December 31, 2005, the fixed maximum amounts guaranteed under these letters of credit aggregated \$32.3 million. The letters of credit are scheduled to expire in 2006. There were no amounts outstanding under the above letters of credit at December 31, 2005.

Fidelity and WBI Holdings have outstanding guarantees to Williston Basin. These guarantees are related to natural gas transportation and storage agreements that guarantee the performance of Prairielands. At December 31, 2005, the fixed maximum amounts guaranteed under these agreements aggregated \$22.9 million. Scheduled expiration of the maximum amounts guaranteed under these agreements aggregate \$2.9 million in 2008 and \$20.0 million in 2009. In the event of Prairielands' default in its payment obligations, the subsidiary issuing the guarantee for that particular obligation would be required to make payments under its guarantee. The amount outstanding by Prairielands under the above guarantees was \$1.7 million, which was not reflected on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2005, because these intercompany transactions are eliminated in consolidation.

In addition, Centennial has issued guarantees to third parties related to the Company's routine purchase of maintenance items and lease obligations for which no fixed maximum amounts have been specified. These guarantees have no scheduled maturity date. In the event a subsidiary of the Company defaults under its obligation in relation to the purchase of certain maintenance items or lease obligations, Centennial would be required to make payments under these guarantees. Any amounts outstanding by subsidiaries of the Company for these maintenance items and lease obligations were reflected on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2005.

As of December 31, 2005, Centennial was contingently liable for the performance of certain of its subsidiaries under approximately \$454 million of surety bonds. These bonds are principally for construction contracts and reclamation obligations of these subsidiaries entered into in the normal course of business. Centennial indemnifies the respective surety bond companies against any exposure under the bonds. The purpose of Centennial's indemnification is to allow the subsidiaries to obtain bonding at competitive rates. In the event a subsidiary of the Company does not fulfill its obligations in relation to its bonded contract or obligation, Centennial may be required to make payments under its indemnification. A large portion of these contingent commitments is expected to expire within the next 12 months; however, Centennial will likely continue to enter into surety

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	' ·			
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2005	2005/Q4			
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)						

bonds for its subsidiaries in the future. The surety bonds were not reflected on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

NOTE 19 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS
In 2004, Bitter Creek entered into two natural gas gathering agreements with Nance
Petroleum. Robert L. Nance, an executive officer and shareholder of St. Mary, also is a
member of the Board of Directors of the Company. The natural gas gathering agreements with
Nance Petroleum were effective upon completion of certain high and low pressure gathering
facilities, which occurred in mid-December 2004. Bitter Creek's capital expenditures
related to the completion of the gathering lines and the expansion of its gathering
facilities to accommodate the natural gas gathering agreements were \$2.5 million and \$7.6
million in 2005 and 2004, respectively, and are estimated for the next three years to be
\$2.2 million in 2006, \$3.3 million in 2007 and \$500,000 in 2008. The natural gas gathering
agreements are each for a term of 15 years and month-to-month thereafter. Bitter Creek's
revenues from these contracts were \$1.2 million and \$37,000 in 2005 and 2004,
respectively, and estimated revenues from these contracts for the next three years are
\$2.8 million in 2006, \$3.5 million in 2007 and \$5.4 million in 2008. The amount due from
Nance Petroleum at December 31, 2005, was \$118,000.

In 2005, Montana-Dakota entered into agreements to purchase natural gas from Nance Petroleum through March 31, 2006. Montana-Dakota's expenses under these agreements were \$4.2 million in 2005. Montana-Dakota estimates that it will purchase approximately \$2.2 million of natural gas from Nance Petroleum in 2006. The amount due to Nance Petroleum at December 31, 2005, was \$686,000.

In 2005, Fidelity entered into an agreement for the purchase of an ownership interest in a natural gas and oil property with a third party whereunder it became a party to a joint operating agreement in which St. Mary is the operator of the property. St. Mary receives an overhead fee as operator of this property. The Company recorded its proportionate share of capital costs allocable to its ownership interest in the related property, which were not material to Fidelity.

NOTE 20

Investment in Subsidiaries

The Respondent owns one wholly owned subsidiary, Centennial Energy Holdings, Inc.

The financial statements were prepared in accordance with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. required by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for Form 1 report purposes, MDU Resources Group, Inc. reports its subsidiary investment using the equity method rather than consolidating the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of the subsidiary, as required by generally accepted accounting principles. If generally accepted accounting principles were followed, utility plant, other property and investments would increase by \$1,042,573,034; current and accrued assets would increase by \$757,217,104; deferred debits would increase by \$276,891,174; long-term debt would increase by \$918,779,542; other noncurrent liabilities and current and accrued liabilities would increase by \$473,258,965; deferred credits would increase by \$684,642,805 as of December 31, 2005. Furthermore, operating revenues would increase by \$2,889,976,026 and operating expenses, excluding income taxes, would increase by \$2,478,392,222 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2005. In addition, net cash provided by operating activities would increase by \$427,072,000; net cash used in investing activities would increase by \$634,630,000; net cash used in financing activities would decrease by \$208,828,000; and the net change in cash and cash equivalents would be an increase of \$1,270,000 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2005. Reporting its subsidiary investment using the equity method rather than generally accepted accounting principles has no effect on net income or retained earnings.

Page 1 of 3

# MONTANA PLANT IN SERVICE (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)

MC	MONTANA PLANT IN SERVICE (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)				
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	Year: 2005 % Change
1	1				
2		Intangible Plant			
3	1	Organization			
5		Organization Franchises & Consents			
6		Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	¢2 524 505	f2.070.000	0.540/
7	B .	Miscellaneous intangible Plant	\$3,534,595	\$3,870,686	9.51%
8	1	TOTAL Intangible Plant	\$3,534,595	\$3,870,686	9.51%
9			7-,,	ψο,οιο,οοο	0.0170
10		Production Plant			
11	F				
	Steam Pro	oduction			
13	1				
14	1	Land & Land Rights	\$259,760	\$264,273	1.74%
15		Structures & Improvements	11,463,725	11,930,347	4.07%
16	2	Boiler Plant Equipment	36,872,621	38,309,759	3.90%
17	1	Engines & Engine Driven Generators	0.000.00=	40.000.	
18 19	ľ	Turbogenerator Units	9,288,307	10,308,729	10.99%
20	315	Accessory Electric Equipment Miscellaneous Power Plant Equipment	3,276,301	3,476,231	6.10%
21	310	Miscellaneous Fower Flant Equipment	3,803,358	3,808,485	0.13%
22	-	TOTAL Steam Production Plant	\$64,964,072	\$68,097,824	4.82%
23			401,001,012	Ψ00,007,02 <del>-</del>	4.02 /0
24	Nuclear Pr	oduction			
25					]
26		Land & Land Rights		:	
27	321	Structures & Improvements			
28	322	Reactor Plant Equipment		NOT	
29	323	Turbogenerator Units		APPLICABLE	. ]
30	324	Accessory Electric Equipment			]
31	325	Miscellaneous Power Plant Equipment			
32 33	-	FOTAL Nuclear Production Plant			
34		OTAL Nuclear Floudchon Flant			
	Hydraulic F	Production			
36	,				
37	330	Land & Land Rights			
38	331	Structures & Improvements			1
39	332	Reservoirs, Dams & Waterways		NOT	İ
40	333	Water Wheels, Turbines & Generators		APPLICABLE	
41	334	Accessory Electric Equipment			
42	335	Miscellaneous Power Plant Equipment			
43	336	Roads, Railroads & Bridges			
44	_	COTAL Hardwards Burn L. C. Burn			
45		OTAL Hydraulic Production Plant			

# MONTANA PLANT IN SERVICE (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)

MO	MONTANA PLANT IN SERVICE (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED) Y				
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1 2		Production Plant (cont.)			
3		r roddollori riant (oont.)			
4	Other Prod	duction			
5					
6	340	Land & Land Rights	\$16,887	\$17,181	1.74%
7	341	Structures & Improvements	93,287	102,715	10.11%
8	342	Fuel Holders, Producers & Accessories	70,332	76,759	9.14%
9	343	Prime Movers		<b>-</b> 400 <b>-</b> 500	
10	344	Generators	7,016,678	7,168,590	2.17%
11	345	Accessory Electric Equipment	187,895	207,096	10.22%
12 13	346	Miscellaneous Power Plant Equipment	9,684	9,853	1.75%
14	-	TOTAL Other Production Plant	\$7,394,763	\$7,582,194	2.53%
15	_				
16 17		TOTAL Production Plant	\$72,358,835	\$75,680,018	4.59%
18	7	Fransmission Plant			
19					
20	350	Land & Land Rights	\$667,649	\$674,792	1.07%
21	352	Structures & Improvements	455	464	1.98%
22	353	Station Equipment	13,293,882	13,588,798	2.22%
23	354	Towers & Fixtures	1,111,848	1,131,093	1.73%
24	355	Poles & Fixtures	6,449,272	6,634,608	2.87%
25	356	Overhead Conductors & Devices	5,837,621	5,899,514	1.06%
26	357	Underground Conduit			
27	358	Underground Conductors & Devices			
28	359	Roads & Trails			
29 30	7	TOTAL Transmission Plant	P07 200 707	<b>#07.000.000</b>	0.000/
31		OTAL Transmission Plant	\$27,360,727	\$27,929,269	2.08%
32	ב	Distribution Plant			
33					
34	360	Land & Land Rights	\$253,670	\$255,257	0.63%
35	361	Structures & Improvements			
36	362	Station Equipment	4,243,851	4,224,159	-0.46%
37	363	Storage Battery Equipment			
38	364	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	5,546,606	5,668,387	2.20%
39	365	Overhead Conductors & Devices	4,402,354	4,520,214	2.68%
40	366	Underground Conduit	12,967	12,967	
41	367	Underground Conductors & Devices	4,600,297	4,747,068	3.19%
42	368	Line Transformers	6,471,209	6,630,898	2.47%
43	369	Services	3,665,105	3,767,367	2.79%
44	370	Meters	2,118,203	2,159,308	1.94%
45	371	Installations on Customers' Premises	587,476	621,329	5.76%
46	372	Leased Property on Customers' Premises	1 544 00	4 5 4 55 5	
47 48	373	Street Lighting & Signal Systems	1,541,034	1,551,292	0.67%
49	Т	OTAL Distribution Plant	\$33,442,772	\$34,158,246	2.14%

# MONTANA PLANT IN SERVICE (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)

MO					Year: 2005
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1					
2 3	(	General Plant			
1 1	389	Land 9 Land Diabta	₩0.00 <b>7</b>	<b>#0.000</b>	0.400/
4 5	390	Land & Land Rights	\$2,067	\$2,069	0.10%
6	390 391	Structures & Improvements	107,330	107,417	0.08%
7	391	Office Furniture & Equipment	243,131	153,025	-37.06%
		Transportation Equipment	1,091,863	1,034,261	-5.28%
8	393	Stores Equipment	10,863	10,863	100404
	394	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	397,602	446,657	12.34%
10	395	Laboratory Equipment	207,975	211,307	1.60%
11	396	Power Operated Equipment	1,605,902	1,601,000	-0.31%
12	397	Communication Equipment	338,059	365,108	8.00%
13	398	Miscellaneous Equipment	19,874	19,909	0.18%
14	399	Other Tangible Property			
15		COTAL O LIBIT (	04004000	<b>A</b>	
16 17	l	OTAL General Plant	\$4,024,666	\$3,951,616	-1.82%
18	•	Common Plant			
19		Johnnon Plant			
20	389	Land & Land Rights	\$170,275	\$186,878	9.75%
21	390	Structures & Improvements	2,820,429	3,074,253	9.75%
22	391	Office Furniture & Equipment	930,815	948,654	1.92%
23	392	Transportation Equipment	1,372,890	1,381,954	0.66%
24	393	Stores Equipment	11,293		0.58%
25	394	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	200,357	11,359 201,674	0.66%
26	395	Laboratory Equipment	200,337	201,074	0.00%
27	396	Power Operated Equipment			
28	397	Communication Equipment	321,746	212 106	2.070/
29	398	Miscellaneous Equipment	76,824	312,186 78,604	-2.97%
30	399	Other Tangible Property	70,024	70,004	2.32%
31	555	Outor rangine rroperty			
32	т	OTAL Common Plant	\$5,904,629	\$6,195,562	4.93%
33	'	O TAM OUTIMINOTE FIGURE	ψυ,συ4,υ29	φυ, 1 <del>8</del> 0,002	4.83%
34					
35	т	OTAL Electric Plant in Service	\$146,626,224	\$151,785,397	3.52%

Year: 2005

# MONTANA DEPRECIATION SUMMARY

	Accumulated Depreciation		oreciation	Current	
	Functional Plant Classification	Plant Cost	Last Year Bal.	This Year Bal.	Avg. Rate
1					
2	Steam Production 1/	\$72,613,855	\$52,222,933	\$55,393,460	3.97%
3	Nuclear Production				
4	Hydraulic Production			ļ	
5	Other Production	7,582,194	2,366,372	2,542,487	2.01%
6	Transmission	27,929,269	15,582,774	16,608,555	2.02%
7	Distribution	34,158,246	19,128,291	20,101,711	3.53%
8	General	5,037,307	2,404,187	2,487,904	4.23%
9	Common	8,980,557	3,583,047	4,032,424	5.83%
10	TOTAL	\$156,301,428	\$95,287,604	\$101,166,541	3.55%

# MONTANA MATERIALS & SUPPLIES (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)

-	ŦΕ	T\1	TT	17.	21
~ .	-тк		1	- н	Z

	Account		Last Year Bal.	This Year Bal.	%Change
1	1				
2	151	Fuel Stock	\$802,176	\$858,931	7.08%
3	152	Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed			
4	153	Residuals			
5	154	Plant Materials & Operating Supplies:			
6		Assigned to Construction (Estimated)			
7		Assigned to Operations & Maintenance			
8		Production Plant (Estimated)	473,650	494,783	4.46%
9		Transmission Plant (Estimated)	235,545	220,902	-6.22%
10		Distribution Plant (Estimated)	516,951	550,353	6.46%
11		Assigned to Other			
12	155	Merchandise			
13	156	Other Materials & Supplies			
14	157	Nuclear Materials Held for Sale			
15	163	Stores Expense Undistributed			
16					
17	TOTA	L Materials & Supplies	\$2,028,322	\$2,124,969	4.76%

# MONTANA REGULATORY CAPITAL STRUCTURE & COSTS

# SCHEDULE 22

					Weighted
	Commission Accepted - Most Recent		% Cap. Str.	% Cost Rate	Cost
1	Docket Number	86.5.28			
2	Order Number	5219b			
3					
4	Common Equity		35.548%	12.300%	4.372%
5	Preferred Stock		11.280%	9.019%	1.017%
6	Long Term Debt - First Mortgage	Bonds	44.491%	10.232%	4.552%
7	Other Long Term Debt		8.681%	8.222%	0.714%
8	TOTAL		100.000%		10.655%
9					
10	Actual at Year End				
11					
12	Common Equity		56.209%	12.300%	6.914%
13	Preferred Stock		4.560%	4.612%	0.210%
14	Long Term Debt		35.622%	8.794%	3.133%
15	Short Term Debt		3.609%	5.163%	0.186%
16	TOTAL		100.000%		10.443%

<del></del>	STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS Year: 2005					
	Description	Last Year	This Year	% Change		
1 1	Increase/(decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents:					
2						
	ash Flows from Operating Activities:					
1 1	Net Income	\$207,066,607	\$275,082,651	32.85%		
1 1	Depreciation	29,529,445	30,352,510	2.79%		
	Amortization	1,140,203	947,347	-16.91%		
1 1	Deferred Income Taxes - Net	(2,008,646)	(12,462,831)	520.46%		
	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments - Net	(592,197)	(499,604)	-15.64%		
	Change in Operating Receivables - Net	3,643,265	(21,779,728)	-697.81%		
1 1	Change in Materials, Supplies & Inventories - Net	(3,986,837)	20,226	100.51%		
	Change in Operating Payables & Accrued Liabilities - Net	17,758,725	16,677,311	-6.09%		
1 1	Change in Other Regulatory Assets	1,410,889	535,884	-62.02%		
	Change in Other Regulatory Liabilities	(3,403,165)	935,646	127.49%		
	Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC)	(264,953)	(223,020)	-15.83%		
	Change in Other Assets & Liabilities - Net	(4,483,170)	23,524,096	624.72%		
	Less Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies	(191,408,704)	(256,943,375)	34.24%		
	Other Operating Activities (explained on attached page)					
	Net Cash Provided by/(Used in) Operating Activities	\$54,401,462	\$56,167,113	3.25%		
19			11.00			
	ash Inflows/Outflows From Investment Activities:		j			
	Construction/Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment					
22	(net of AFUDC & Capital Lease Related Acquisitions)	(\$36,250,756)	(\$41,690,838)	15.01%		
	Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets	(11,126,644)	(1,872,165)	-83.17%		
	Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets					
	nvestments In and Advances to Affiliates	(75,952,020)	(41,246,406)	-45.69%		
	Contributions and Advances from Affiliates	64,106,000	75,434,000	17.67%		
	Disposition of Investments in and Advances to Affiliates		, .			
28 C	Other Investing Activities: Depreciation & RWIP on Nonutility Plant	144,461	95,894	-33.62%		
29 <b>N</b>	let Cash Provided by/(Used in) Investing Activities	(\$59,078,959)	(\$9,279,515)	-84.29%		
30						
	ash Flows from Financing Activities:					
1	Proceeds from Issuance of:		1	ļ		
	Long-Term Debt		\$23,000,000	100.00%		
	Preferred Stock			1		
	Common Stock	\$106,904,941	47,233,779	-55.82%		
1	Other:			İ l		
3	let Increase in Short-Term Debt			1		
	Other: Commercial Paper			į į		
	ayment for Retirement of:			]		
	Long-Term Debt	(19,600,000)	(20,950,000)	6.89%		
- 1	Preferred Stock			0.00%		
1	Common Stock					
	Other: Adjustment to Retained Earnings	(231,602)	(330,879)	-42.87%		
	let Decrease in Short-Term Debt					
i i	lividends on Preferred Stock	(685,004)	(685,004)	0.00%		
1	lividends on Common Stock	(82,340,948)	(88,366,793)	7.32%		
	Other Financing Activities (explained on attached page)					
48 <b>N</b>	et Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	\$4,047,387	(\$40,098,897)	-1090.74%		
	t Increase//Decreases) in Cook and Cook Francisco	(0000 110)	00.700			
	t Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(\$630,110)	\$6,788,701	-1177.38%		
	sh and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	\$9,406,755	\$8,776,645	-6.70%		
52   <b>Ca</b>	sh and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$8,776,645	\$15,565,346	77.35%		

Year: 2005		Total	Cost % 1/	11.10%	8 20%	%60.9	6.21%	)  -				•								<del></del> .							<del></del>	8.73%
Y			mc. PremiDisc.	3 857 000	1,229,250	912.900	1,861,500														7-124			3111				\$10,913,750
		Yield to	Niaturity 8 250/	8.60%	6.71%	5.83%	5.98%																					
	Outstanding	Per Balance	\$30,000,000	35.000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000	30,000,000									111111111111111111111111111111111111111												\$125,000,000
LONG TERM DEBT		Net	\$26 111 796	28,906,532	13,488,404	14,813,914	29,456,832																					\$112,777,478
TONG		Principal	\$30,000,000	35,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000	30,000,000																					\$125,000,000
	Maturity	Date Mo ∕Yr	04/07	04/12	10/09	10/08	12/33																					
	Issue	Date Mo./Yr.	04/92	04/92	26/60	86/60	12/03																					
		Description	8.25 % Secured MTN, Series A	8.60 % Secured MTN, Series A	3 6.71 % Secured MTN, Series A	5.83 % Secured MTN, Series A	5.98 % Senior Notes																					30  <b>TOTAL</b>
}	311.		1	2	3	4	2	1 0	_ 0	0 0	. C	7	12	13	4	<u> </u>	1 0	18	19	20	7 2	23 6	24	25	26	28	29	30 1
_																												

1/ Includes interest expense, bond discount expense, debt issuance expense and loss on bond reacquistion and redemption.

Year: 2005	Embed.	4.50% 4.70% 5.29%	4.61%
<i>&gt;</i>	Annual	\$450,000 235,000 52,850	\$737,850
	Principal	\$10,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000	\$16,000,000
	Cost of Money	4.50% 4.70% 5.29%	
X.	Net	\$10,000,000 5,000,000 4,947,548	\$18,847,548
PREFERRED STOCK	Call Price 1/	\$102 102	
PREFERI	Par Value	\$100 100 100	
	Shares	100,000 50,000 50,000	
	issue Date Mo./Yr.	01/51 12/55 05/61	
	Series	1 4.50 % Cumulative 2 4.70 % Cumulative 3 5.10 % Cumulative 2/ 4 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	
		- 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	

<sup>1/</sup> Plus accrued dividends.2/ Mandatory annual redemption of \$100,000

Company Name: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

SCHEDULE 26

				COMMON STOCK	STOCK		i		Year: 2005
		Avg. Number of Shares	Book Value	Earnings Per	Dividends Per	Retention	Market Price	l	Price/ Earnings
,		Outstanding 1/	Per Share	Share 2/	Share	Ratio	High	Low	Ratio 3/
- 2									
က									
4 1	January						-		
ဂ ဖ	February								
8	March	117,826,756	\$14.02	\$0.29	\$0.18	37 93%	\$28.50	\$25.48	750 >
o C	April				-			0.00	<u> </u>
7									
12	Мау								
5 4 ;	June	118,348,198	14.70	0.68	0.18	73.53%	29.34	26.35	13.9 X
16	July								
17	,								
<u>φ</u> σ	August				<del></del>		***************************************		
20 5	September	119,619,007	14.78	0.73	0.19	73.97%	36.07	28.08	16.7 X
52	October								
23	-								
24	November								
26	December	119,815,287	15.65	0.61	0.19	68.85%	37.13	30.85	14.3 X
78 78 78									
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	30 TOTAL Year End	118,909,724	\$15.65	\$2.31	\$0.74	67.97%			14.3 X

<sup>1/</sup> Basic shares2/ Basic earnings per share.3/ Calculated on 12 months ended using closing stock price.

Year: 2005

## MONTANA EARNED RATE OF RETURN

	Description	Last Year	This Year	% Change
	Rate Base			
1				
2	101 Plant in Service 1/	\$148,619,567	\$153,610,289	3.36%
3	108 (Less) Accumulated Depreciation 2/	93,358,003	99,096,092	6.15%
4			, ,	
5	<u> </u>	\$55,261,564	\$54,514,197	-1.35%
6				
7	•	\$346,749	\$423,887	22.25%
8				_
9		0000 470		
10	<u> </u>	\$802,176	\$858,931	7.08%
11	1 '	1,226,146	1,266,038	3.25%
12	, -	52,443	35,477	-32.35%
13				
14	<del> </del>	<b>CO 000 705</b>	ΦΩ 4CΩ 44Ω	0.000/
15 16		\$2,080,765	\$2,160,446	3.83%
17				
18	!	\$11,373,992	40 040 000	-12.53%
19			\$9,948,899	
20	<b>,</b>	183,767	171,785	-6.52%
21	Other Deductions	433,144	329,920	-23.83%
22	Other Deductions			
23	TOTAL Deductions	\$11,990,903	\$10,450,604	-12.85%
24	<u> </u>	\$45,698,175	\$46,647,926	2.08%
25	1017th Rate Base	Ψ+0,000,170	ψ+0,0+7,320	2.00 /6
26	Net Earnings	\$4,480,254	\$4,330,281	-3.35%
27		<b>V</b> 1, 100,201	ψ 1,000,201	0.0078
28	Rate of Return on Average Rate Base	9.96%	9.38%	-5.82%
29				
30	Rate of Return on Average Equity	11.82%	10.41%	-11.93%
31				
32	Major Normalizing Adjustments & Commission			1
33	Ratemaking adjustments to Utility Operations 3/			
34				
35	Adjustment to Operating Revenues			
36	Late Payment Revenues	\$11,127	\$17,961	61.42%
37			ì	
	Adjustment to Operating Expenses			
39	Elimination of Promotional & Institutional Advertising	(7,915)	(9,369)	18.37%
40	Elimination of Supplemental Insurance		(155,024)	100.00%
41				ļ
42	Total Adjustments to Operating Income	\$19,042	\$182,354	857.64%
43				
44				
45	Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base	10.01%	9.77%	-2.40%
46				
47	Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity	11.92%	11.10%	-6.88%

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes Acquisition Adjustment of \$2,645,181 for 2004 and \$2,691,139 for 2005.

<sup>2/</sup> Excludes Acquisition Adjustment of \$1,929,601 for 2004 and \$2,070,449 for 2005.

<sup>3/</sup> Updated amounts, net of taxes.

#### MONTANA COMPOSITE STATISTICS

	MONTANA COMPOSITE STATISTICS	Year: 2005
	Description	Amount
1 2	Plant /Introducto Only) (000 Omitted)	
2 3	Plant (Intrastate Only) (000 Omitted)	
4	101 Plant in Service	\$121,222
5	107 Construction Work in Progress	Ψ121,222 877
6	114 Plant Acquisition Adjustments	3,,
7	105 Plant Held for Future Use	
8	154, 156 Materials & Supplies	1,266
9	(Less):	,
10	108, 111 Depreciation & Amortization Reserves	99,096
11	252 Contributions in Aid of Construction	172
12		
13	NET BOOK COSTS	\$24,097
14 15	Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted)	
16	Trevendes & Expenses (000 Offiliaed)	
17	400 Operating Revenues	\$43,180
18	op and my nevertage	Ψ40,100
19	403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses	\$5,543
20	Federal & State Income Taxes	1,818
21	Other Taxes	2,818
22	Other Operating Expenses	28,670
23	TOTAL Operating Expenses	\$38,849
24		
25	Net Operating Income	\$4,331
26	Others to a con-	
27	Other Income	341
28 29	Other Deductions	1,703
30	NET INCOME	\$2,969
31	NET INCOME	φ2,909
32	Customers (Intrastate Only)	
33		
34	Year End Average:	
<b>3</b> 5	Residential	18,272
36	Small General	5,059
37	Large General	254
38	Other	182
39	TOTAL NUMBER OF QUOTOMERS	
40	TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS	23,767
42	Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)	
43	Out of Statistics (Intrastate Only)	
44	Average Annual Residential Use (Kwh))	8,076
45	Average Annual Residential Cost per (Kwh) (Cents) *	\$0.074
46	* Avg annual cost = [(cost per Kwh x annual use) + ( mo. svc chrg	7
	x 12)]/annual use	
47	Average Residential Monthly Bill	\$49.48
48	Gross Plant per Customer	\$5,100

MONTANA CUSTOMER INFORMATION Year: 2005 Industrial Population Residential Commercial & Other Total City/Town (Includes Rural) 1/ Customers Customers Customers Customers 1 Antelope 2 Bainville Baker 1,695 1,270 4 Brockton 5 Carlyle Not Available 6 Culbertson 7 Fallon 8 Fairview 9 Flaxville 10 Forsyth 1,944 1,027 1,306 11 Froid 12 Glendive 4,729 3.206 4.008 13 Homestead Not Available 14 Ismay 15 Medicine Lake 16 Miles City 8,487 4,487 5,508 17 Outlook 18 Plentywood 2,061 1,206 19 Plevna 20 Poplar 1,076 21 Poplar Oil Field Not Available 22 Redstone Not Available 23 Reserve 24 Rosebud Not Available 25 Savage Not Available 26 Scobey 1,082 27 Sidney 4,774 2,284 2,807 28 Terry 29 Whitetail Not Available 30 Wibaux 31 Wolf Point 2.663 1,483 1,835 32 Kinsev Not Available 

Not Available

32,362

18,549

4,785

35 TOTAL Montana Customers

33 MT Oil Fields

23,655

<sup>1/2000</sup> Census.

1 Electric

3 Accounting

7 Service 2/

6 Power

5 Management

4 Marketing/Communications

2 Gas

Department

### **MONTANA EMPLOYEE COUNTS 1/**

Year Beginning

21

45(1)

19

8

55(3)

7

26

181(4)

Year: 2005 Year End Average 20 20.5 44 44.5(.5) 20 19.5 7.5 53(2) 54(2.5) 6.5 26.0

7

6

26

176(2)

42 TOTAL Montana Employees

178.5(3)

<sup>1/</sup> Parentheses denotes part-time.

<sup>2/</sup> Reflects service employees such as meter readers and servicemen.

Projects   Total Montana   Projects   Total Montana		MONTANA CONSTRUCTION BUDGET (ASSIGNE	D & ALLOCATED)	Year: 2	005
2		Project Description	Total Company	Total Montana	
3   Electric-Steam Production   1,744,259   451,887   1	1	Projects>\$1,000,000			
Replace Unit #2 Turbine Components at Heskett Station	2				
Extend Rail Coal Reclaim System at Heskett Station	1				
Install Coal Reclaim System at Heskett Station	4	Replace Unit #2 Turbine Components at Heskett Station	1,744,259	451,887	1/
Reinsulate and Relag Unit #2 Boiler at Heskett Station	1		1,282,450	332,246	1/
Selectric-Distribution   1,544,310   0	6		1,131,831	293,225	1/
Selectric-Distribution	7	Reinsulate and Relag Unit #2 Boiler at Heskett Station	1,059,791	274,561	1/
Add Second Transformer at SE Bismarck, ND Substation	8				
11   12	9	Electric-Distribution			
12   Gas-Distribution	10	Add Second Transformer at SE Bismarck, ND Substation	1,544,310	0	ļ
Install Automated Meter Reading System   3,904,035   0	11				ļ
14	12	Gas-Distribution			
15   Other Projects<\$1,000,000	13	Install Automated Meter Reading System	3,904,035	0	
Electric   Production   29,670,096   2,259,348   1/   1/   1/   1/   1/   1/   1/   1	14				
Electric   Production   29,670,096   2,259,348   1/   1/   1/   1/   1/   1/   1/   1	15	Other Projects<\$1,000,000			
Production   29,670,096   2,259,348   1/2   1/	16				
Transmission:    19   Transmission:	17	<u>Electric</u>			
Integrated   3,764,731   995,544   1/21   Direct   2,332,395   827,701   2/22   Distribution   8,713,514   1,578,575   2/23   General   2,192,459   602,407   2/24   Common:   General Office   1,207,577   285,664   1/26   1,287,439   172,307   2/26   1,287,439   172,307   2/26   1,287,439   172,307   2/26   1,287,439   172,307   2/26   1,287,439   172,307   2/26   1,287,439   172,307   2/26   1,287,439   172,307   2/26   1,287,439	18	Production	29,670,096	2,259,348	1/
Direct   2,332,395   827,701   2/2	19	Transmission:			
Distribution   September   S	20	Integrated	3,764,731	995,544	1/
Distribution   S,713,514   1,578,575   2/2	21	Direct	2,332,395	827,701	2/
Common:   Comm	22	Distribution	8,713,514		2/
Common:   General Office   1,207,577   285,664   1/26   1/287,439   172,307   1/287	23	General .			i I
26     Other Direct     1,287,439     172,307     2/       27     Total Electric     49,168,211     6,721,546       28       29     Gas       30     Distribution     11,086,507     4,301,920     2/       31     General     2,707,438     920,894     2/       32     Common:     972,166     254,535     1/       34     Other Direct     1,065,295     627,034     2/       35     Total Gas     15,831,406     6,104,383       36     37       38     39       40     Total Cas     40	24	Common:			
26 Other Direct     1,287,439     172,307     2/       27 Total Electric     49,168,211     6,721,546       29 Gas     11,086,507     4,301,920     2/       30 Distribution     11,086,507     4,301,920     2/       31 General     2,707,438     920,894     2/       32 Common:     972,166     254,535     1/       34 Other Direct     1,065,295     627,034     2/       35 Total Gas     15,831,406     6,104,383       36     37       38     39       40     40	25	General Office	1,207,577	285,664	1/
Total Electric 49,168,211 6,721,546  28 29 Gas 30 Distribution 11,086,507 4,301,920 2/ 31 General 2,707,438 920,894 2/ 32 Common: 33 General Office 972,166 254,535 1/ 34 Other Direct 1,065,295 627,034 2/ 35 Total Gas 15,831,406 6,104,383  36 37 38 39 40	26	Other Direct	L J		
28 29 Gas 30 Distribution 11,086,507 4,301,920 2/ 31 General 2,707,438 920,894 2/ 32 Common:  General Office 972,166 254,535 1/ 34 Other Direct 1,065,295 627,034 2/  Total Gas 15,831,406 6,104,383 36 37 38 39 40	27	Total Electric			
Distribution   11,086,507   4,301,920   2/301,000   31   General   2,707,438   920,894   2/301,000   32/302	28			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
31 General 2,707,438 920,894 2/ 32 Common:  33 General Office 972,166 254,535 1/ 34 Other Direct 1,065,295 627,034 2/ 35 Total Gas 15,831,406 6,104,383 36 37 38 39 40	29	Gas			
31 General 2,707,438 920,894 2/ 32 Common: General Office 972,166 254,535 1/ 34 Other Direct 1,065,295 627,034 2/ Total Gas 15,831,406 6,104,383 36 37 38 39 40	30	Distribution	11,086,507	4.301.920	2/
32 Common:       972,166       254,535       1/         34 Other Direct       1,065,295       627,034       2/         35 Total Gas       15,831,406       6,104,383         36 37 38 39 40       39 40       40 4       40 4	31	General	1		1
34 Other Direct 1,065,295 627,034 2/ 35 Total Gas 15,831,406 6,104,383 36 37 38 39 40	32	Common:			
34 Other Direct 1,065,295 627,034 2/ 35 Total Gas 15,831,406 6,104,383 36 37 38 39 40	33	General Office	972.166	254.535	1/
35 Total Gas 15,831,406 6,104,383 36 37 38 39 40	34	Other Direct	1		- 1
36 37 38 39 40	35	Total Gas			
37 38 39 40			,,	3,101,000	
38 39 40					
39 40					
40	i				
		TOTAL	\$75,666,293	\$14 177 848	$\dashv$

<sup>1/</sup> Allocated to Montana.

<sup>2/</sup> Directly assigned to Montana.

Year: 2005

# TOTAL INTEGRATED SYSTEM & MONTANA PEAK AND ENERGY

Integrated System

	integrated dystem									
		Peak	Peak	Peak Day Volumes	Total Monthly Volumes	Non-Requirements				
		Day of Month	Hour	Megawatts	Energy (Mwh)	Sales For Resale (Mwh)				
1	Jan.	13	1900	383.4	288,720	53,626				
2	Feb.	7	2000	339.9	243,923	64,548				
3	Mar.	17	1100	309.9	276,167	79,827				
4	Apr.	29	1100	292.7	205,938	36,894				
5	May	20	1600	307.3	205,450	27,033				
6	Jun.	22	1700	453.5	241,410	51,419				
7	Jul.	13	1700	459.1	288,994	64,199				
8	Aug.	1	1800	446.0	272,382	59,296				
9	Sep.	9	1700	397.2	226,008	45,581				
10	Oct.	1	1800	304.8	232,786	38,896				
11	Nov.	28	1900	364.5	242,625	46,192				
12	Dec.	5	1900	387.2	268,075	47,709				
13	TOTAL		11 (Sept. 15.18) 25.19	terapina in the lateral	2,992,478	615,220				
	Montono									

Montana

	Montana							
		Peak	Peak	Peak Day Volumes	Total Monthly Volumes	Non-Requirements		
		Day of Month	Hour	Megawatts	Energy (Mwh)	Sales For Resale (Mwh)		
14	Jan.	13	1900	102.7				
15	Feb.	7	2000	92.5				
16	Mar.	17	1100	76.8				
17	Apr.	29	1100	71.8				
18	May	20	1600	73.7				
19	Jun.	22	1700	111.8				
20	Jul.	13	1700	119.8	Not Available	Not Available		
21	Aug.	1	1800	114.7				
22	Sep.	9	1700	98.9				
23	Oct.	1	1800	78.5				
24	Nov.	28	1900	93.4				
25	Dec.	5	1900	100.4		1		
26	TOTAL							

**TOTAL SYSTEM Sources & Disposition of Energy** 

SCHEDULE 33

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Sources	Megawatthours	Disposition	Megawatthours
1	Generation (Net of Station Use)		i i	
2	Steam	2,316,751	Sales to Ultimate Consumers	
3	Nuclear		(Include Interdepartmental)	2,413,704
4	Hydro - Conventional			
5	Hydro - Pumped Storage		Requirements Sales	1
6	Other	10,476	for Resale	
7	(Less) Energy for Pumping			
8	NET Generation	2,327,227	Non-Requirements Sales	
9	Purchases	904,685	for Resale	615,220
10	Power Exchanges			
11	Received	25,445	Energy Furnished	
12	Delivered	45,151	Without Charge	
1	NET Exchanges	(19,706)		
14	Transmission Wheeling for Others		Energy Used Within	
15	1	1,364,185	Electric Utility	231,036
16		1,285,936		
	NET Transmission Wheeling	78,249	Total Energy Losses	
	Transmission by Others Losses	(30,495)		
19	TOTAL	3,259,960	TOTAL	3,259,960

Montana-Dakota's annual peak occurred during HE1700 July 13, 2005. All generation units were available for operation during the peak hour. The following units were on line and providing energy.

Heskett #1	16.8
Heskett #2	69.2
Lewis & Clark	39.4
Glendive Turbine	21.1
Coyote	100.0
Big Stone	101.0

In addition to the above units, Montana-Dakota was purchasing 67 MW of its 67 MW share of the Antelope Valley Unit 2. Montana-Dakota also purchased 26.0 MW from MISO to meet the peak demand.

		SOURCES OF EL	ECTRIC SUPPI	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}$	Year: 2005
		Plant		Annual	Annual
	Туре	Name	Location	Peak (MW)	Energy (Mwh)
	Combustion Turbine	Williston Plant	Williston, ND	10.6	(72.4)
	Combustion Turbine	Miles City Turbine	Miles City, MT	27.5	1,915.2
	Thermal	Lewis & Clark Station	Sidney, MT	48.1	283,983.8
	Combustion Turbine	Glendive Turbine	Glendive, MT	85.9	8,633.7
i	Thermal	Heskett Station	Mandan, ND	102.9	604,886.7
	Thermal	Big Stone Station	Milbank, SD	108.4	663,240.3
7		_		(MDU SHARE)	
	Thermal	Coyote Station	Beulah, ND	106.8	760,513.3
9				(MDU SHARE)	
1	Purchases	Basin Electric	10/31/2006	66.4	560,933.0
11					ļ
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18	N				
19					
20					
21					
22 23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28	:				
29					
30	:				
31					
32					
33	· ]				
34				1	
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					1
	Total			556.6	2,884,033.6
				555.5	=,001,000.0

Outage Start Date/Time	Outage End Date/Time	Brief Description of Primary Cause 1/
		Big Stone Plant
4/15/2005 18:04 5/29/2005 15:39 5/30/2005 9:05 5/30/2005 14:05 5/30/2005 16:16 6/1/2005 14:56 6/8/2005 0:32 6/10/2005 20:01 6/12/2005 18:11 8/13/2005 2:00 8/16/2005 17:56 9/3/2005 10:15 9/10/2005 2:31 9/29/2005 1:28 10/29/2005 2:13 11/13/2005 11:57	5/29/2005 15:38 5/29/2005 18:05 5/30/2005 10:10 5/30/2005 15:32 5/30/2005 19:52 6/1/2005 19:34 6/8/2005 3:45 6/12/2005 18:09 6/12/2005 19:16 8/14/2005 14:25 8/17/2005 23:00 9/3/2005 13:17 9/11/2005 10:29 10/1/2005 3:51 10/29/2005 17:25 11/14/2005 5:57	Scheduled maintenance outage Unit trip - anti-motoring Unit trip - turbine supervisory thrust Unit trip - turbine supervisory thrust Unit trip - high back pressure Maintenance outage Unit trip - load drop anticipator (transmission) Boiler tube leak Unit trip - anti-motoring Generator hydrogen cooler leak Boiler tube leaks Unit trip - lightening strike on transmission line Generator hydrogen cooler leak Generator hydrogen cooler leak Generator hydrogen cooler leak Generator hydrogen cooler leak
11/26/2005 23:54 12/29/2005 15:34	12/3/2005 8:06 12/29/2005 17:22	Scheduled maintenance outage Unit trip - Transmission line fault  Coyote Station
1/16/2005 22:00 3/5/2005 2:10 3/5/2005 18:17 4/7/2005 8:26 6/2/2005 21:59 6/26/2005 22:57 8/4/2005 21:56 8/9/2005 21:57 10/6/2005 9:48 10/7/2005 8:39 10/20/2005 21:57 10/30/2005 4:13 10/30/2005 5:41 11/13/2005 20:23 12/22/2005 15:18	1/19/2005 23:54 3/5/2005 10:24 3/7/2005 9:38 4/11/2005 4:22 6/9/2005 23:18 6/27/2005 3:54 8/7/2005 0:38 8/10/2005 22:58 10/6/2005 12:45 10/7/2005 10:34 10/26/2005 1:35 10/30/2005 5:14 10/30/2005 7:58 11/15/2005 1:26 12/24/2005 12:17	Scheduled boiler wash outage Windbox leak Secondary superheat tube leak Boiler tube leak, Scheduled outage Scheduled boiler wash outage Unit trip - Transmission line trip Scheduled boiler wash outage Boiler tube leaks Unit trip - furnace pressure, ID fan fault Unit trip - furnace pressure, ID fan fault Maintenance outage, AH gearbox failure Boiler feed pump vent line leak Unit trip - high drum level Boiler water wall tube leak Boiler reheat tube leak
3/13/2005 23:54 9/6/2005 0:44	3/21/2005 3:18 9/10/2005 3:09	Maintenance Outage Maintenance Outage

Company Name: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

Outage Start Date/Time	Outage End Date/Time	Brief Description of Primary Cause 1/
		Heskett Unit 2
2/16/2005 3:39 4/5/2005 7:41 5/6/2005 2:14 6/11/2005 0:38 7/24/2005 9:01 8/27/2005 19:27 11/16/2005 15:24 11/28/2005 5:09 12/4/2005 10:28 12/4/2005 17:57	2/20/2005 9:31 4/10/2005 13:45 5/11/2005 0:49 6/18/2005 16:37 7/27/2005 9:10 9/2/2005 17:26 11/21/2005 5:10 12/4/2005 10:13 12/4/2005 11:36 12/7/2005 18:50	Fluid bed generating section tube leaks Fluid bed superheat tube leaks Fluid bed generating section tube leaks Scheduled maintenance outage Furnace pressure trip, fluid bed cleaning Fluid bed generating section tube leaks Furnace pressure trip, fluid bed cleaning Fluid bed cleaning outage Division wall tube leak Fluid bed cleaning outage
		Lewis & Clark Station
2/2/2005 11:14 4/23/2005 0:14 5/4/2005 17:11 6/27/2005 9:45 6/30/2005 13:43 7/16/2005 23:40 9/10/2005 4:28 11/10/2005 2:11 12/22/2005 6:58	2/2/2005 16:10 5/4/2005 11:06 5/10/2005 9:41 6/29/2005 9:39 7/1/2005 17:53 7/19/2005 10:02 11/9/2005 16:57 11/11/2005 0:02 12/22/2005 20:54	Clean scrubber disc Maintenance Outage Clean scrubber sump Boiler tube leak Boiler tube leak Turbine steam seal line leak Scheduled major overhaul Unit trip - relay wiring problem ID fan vibration, balancing

<sup>1/</sup> Outages longer than 1 hour, other than reserve shutdowns for economic dispatch.

Utilities Co.
Montana-Dakota
Company Name:

Year: 2005	Difference (MW & MWH)		
	Achieved Savings (MW & MWH)		
T PROGRAMS	Planned Savings (MW & MWH)		
NAGEMENT	% Change		
1AND SIDE MA	Last Year Expenditures		
VATION & DEN	Current Year Expenditures		
MONTANA CONSERVATION & DEMAND SIDE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS	Program Description		
	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	20 NONE 11 12 12 12 24 25 26 25 26 25 26 25 26 25 26 26 27 27 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	35 101 AL

	ELECTRIC UNIVE	RSAL SYSTE	M BENEFITS	S PROGRAMS	8	Year: 2005	
	Program Description	Actual Current Year Expenditures	Contracted or Committed Current Year Expenditures	Total Current Year Expenditures	Expected savings (MW and MWh)	Most recent program evaluation	
1	Local Conservation			Professional Spinish			
2 3 4 5 6		\$5,142	\$0	\$5,142			
7	Market Transformation	Carlo See Area and Carlo					
8 9 10 11 12							
	Renewable Resources						
14 15 16 17 18							
	Research & Development	ing eq.	r Patricipalis Petri di Sura				
20 21 22 23 24							
	Low Income						
27	Discounts	\$83,285	\$0	\$83,285			
29	Bill Assistance	345,000	0	345,000			
31	Conservation	137,200	0	137,200			
33	Furnace Safety  Education	20,000 6,697	0	20,000			
	Large Customer Self Directed	U,097	0	6,697	al 计写数据记录 医螺旋性反应	and the Marian Constant Sciences	
36 37 38 39 40		\$47,947	\$0	\$47,947	44 - 114 C 24 C 2		
	Total	\$645,271	\$0	\$645,271		2005	
43 44 45 46	Number of customers that received low income rate discounts  Average monthly bill discount amount (\$/mo)  Average LIEAP-eligible household income  Number of customers that received weatherization assistance  Expected average annual bill savings from weatherization				953 \$7.2 N// N//	3 28 4 4 4	
4/	Number of residential audits performed				N/A		

212	ONTANA CONSERVATIO	N & DEMAN	D SIDE MAN	AGEMENT P	ROGRAMS	Year: 2005
	Program Description	Actual Current Year Expenditures	Contracted or	Total Current Year Expenditures	Expected savings (MW and MWh)	Most recent program evaluation
	Local Conservation			Control of the Contro		
2 3 4 5 6 7						
8	Demand Response					
9 10 11 12 13 14						
15	Market Transformation		11 STOLE 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
16 17 18 19 20 21						
22	Research & Development			Age Comment	110	A TOTAL CONTRACTOR
23 24 25 26 27 28						
	Low Income	and the second s				
30 31 32 33 34	·					3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
	Other					
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45						
46 T	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0		

Company Name: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

SCHEDULE 36

		MONTANA COL	NSUMPTION A	NA CONSUMPTION AND REVENUES	<b>(6</b> )		Year: 2005	
		Operating	Revenues	MegaWatt Hours Sold	Hours Sold	Avg. No. of Customers	Customers	
	Sales of Electricity	Current Previous Year Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
- 0 c 4 c o c o c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Residential Small General Large General Lighting Municipal Pumping Sales to Other Utilities	\$10,848,748 6,350,701 16,442,140 681,478 308,133 7,197,443	\$10,204,278 6,116,789 15,721,572 680,183 316,013 7,730,450	147,571 103,394 364,406 9,750 6,482 Not Applicable	138,362 99,743 347,546 9,744 6,709 Not Applicable	18,272 5,059 254 79 103 Not Applicable	18,328 4,927 249 79 103 Not Applicable	
13	TOTAL	\$41,828,643	\$40,769,285	631,603	602,104	23,767	23,686	